

PRICE 1s.

No. 354.

# CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

## EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY:

Dictionaries and Grammars of the minor languages of Europe; Works on the Science of Linguistics and Comparative Philology; Anthropology and Ethnography.

Offered for Cash at the affixed net prices by

### BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

#### CONTENTS:

	PAGES.	PAGES.
I. POLYGLOTTS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY . . . . .		1995—2012
II. NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES . . . . .		2012—17
1 Basque . . . . .	2012—14	
2 Ugro-Finnic . . . . .	2014	
Finnish . . . . .	2014—15	
Magyar, Hungarian . . . . .	2015—16	
Lapponic . . . . .	2016—17	
Esthonian . . . . .	2017	
Syrjenic . . . . .	2017	
Wotiak . . . . .	2017	
III. ARYAN LANGUAGES . . . . .		2017—86
1 Lithuanian, Lettish, Old Prussian . . . . .	2017—18	
2 Germanic Languages . . . . .	2018—49	
Historical and General . . . . .		
Works . . . . .	2018—20	
Gothic . . . . .	2021	
Anglo-Saxon, Ancient . . . . .		
English . . . . .	2021—25	
Dutch, Flemish . . . . .	2025—28	
Frisic . . . . .	2028	
Low German, Old High . . . . .		
German, and Dialects . . . . .	2028—32	
Scandinavian General . . . . .	2032—34	
Old Norse, Icelandic, . . . . .		
Faroese . . . . .	2034—39	
Danish and Norwegian . . . . .	2039—43	
Swedish . . . . .	2043—49	
3 Latin or Romance Languages . . . . .	2050—58	
Langue d'Oïl, Langue . . . . .		
d'Oc, French Dialects . . . . .	2050—56	
Walloon . . . . .	2056	
Romansch . . . . .	2056	
Rouman, Wallachian . . . . .	2057	
Creole Dialects . . . . .	2057	
4 Helleno-Pelasgic . . . . .	2058—60	
Romaic . . . . .	2058—60	
Albanian . . . . .	2060	
5 Celtic Languages . . . . .	2060—76	
Historical and General . . . . .		
Works . . . . .	2060—61	
Irish Gaelic . . . . .	2061—64	
Scottish Gaelic . . . . .	2064—65	
Manx Gaelic . . . . .	2065—66	
Cymric British or . . . . .		
Welsh . . . . .	2066—74	
Breton . . . . .	2074	
Cornu-British or Cor- . . . . .		
nish . . . . .	2075—76	
6 Slavic Languages . . . . .	2076—84	
General and Old Slavic . . . . .	2077—78	
Bohemian, Czech . . . . .	2078—79	
Bulgarian . . . . .	2079	
Servian, Illyrian, Croat . . . . .	2079—80	
Polish . . . . .	2080—81	
Russian . . . . .	2081—84	
Wendish . . . . .	2084	
Windish or Slovenian . . . . .	2084	
7 Gipsy, Rommany, Slang . . . . .	2085—86	
IV. APPENDIX OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOGRAPHY . . . . .		2086—98

LONDON, JUNE, 1884.

*To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to Mr. QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received, but in such cases a duplicate order should be sent direct, as errors will thus be avoided. \* \* The prices are net cash. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*



# CONTENTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aachen, Dialect of	2030	Institutions, Primitive	2086-98
Agen, Dialect of	2050	Irish Gaelic	2061-64
Aix-la-Chapelle, Dialect of	2030	Italian Dialects—Bonaparte	1997-2003
Albanian	2060	Labourdin—see Basque	
— Dialects—Bonaparte	2002-3	Language, History of	1995-2012
Ancient English	2021-25	Langue d'Oc	2050-56
Anglo-Norman	2051	Langue d'Oil	2050-56
Anglo-Saxon	2021-25	— Bonaparte	2003
Anthropology	2086-98	Lapponic	2016-17
Aryan Languages	2017-86	Latin Languages	2050-58
Basque	2012-14	Lettish	2017-18
— Bonaparte	1997-2003	Limousin	2050
— Dialects—Bonaparte	1997-2003	Lithuanian	2017-18
Bavarian Dialect	2031	Livonian	2017-18
Béarn, Dialect of	2050-53	— Bonaparte	2000
Biscaien—see Basque		Low German	2028-32
Bohemian	2078-79	Magyar	2015-16
Bonaparte (Prince L. L.) Philological Publ.	1997-2003	Manks Gaelic	2065-68
Breton	2074	Mecklenburg, Dialect of	2030
— Bonaparte	1998	Mentone, Dialect of	2050
Bulgarian	2079	Modern Greek	2058-60
Carelian—Bonaparte	2000	— — Dialects	2060
Celtic General	2060-61	— — Bonaparte	1998
— Languages	2060-76	Mæso-Gothic	2021
Church (Slavonic) Language	2076-78	Mordwinic—Bonaparte	2001
Comparative Mythology	2086-98	Mythology (Comparative)	2086-98
— Philology	1995-2012	Nice, Dialect of	2053
Cornish	2075-76	Non-Aryan Languages	2012-17
Cornu-British	2075-76	Norman	2053
Craniology	2086-98	Norse, Old	2034-39
Creole Dialects	2057-58	Norwegian	2039-43
Croat	2079-80	Old French	2050-56
Cymric British	2066-74	Old High German	2028-32
Czech	2078-79	Old Norse	2034-39
Danish	2039-43	Old Prussian	2017-18
Dialects, Albanian—Bonaparte	2002-3	Old Saxon	2029
— Basque—Bonaparte	1997-2003	Old Slavonic	2076-78
— Creole	2057-58	Osnaburg, Dialect of	2031
— English—Bonaparte	1999	Ostiak—Bonaparte	2002
— French	2050-56	Pensylvania Dutch	2029
— — Bonaparte	1997-2003	Permian—Bonaparte	2001
— German	2028-32	Philology (Comparative)	1995-2012
— Greek, modern	2060	Picard	2051-54
— — Bonaparte	1998	Poitevin	2052
— Italian—Bonaparte	1997-2003	Polish	2080-81
— Scotch—Bonaparte	1999-2000	Polyglotts	1995-2012
Dutch	2025-28	Primitive Institutions	2086-98
English, Ancient	2021-25	Provençal	2050-53
— Dialects—Bonaparte	1999	Prussian Old	2017-18
Estonian	2017	Romaic	2058-60
Ethnology	2086-98	Romance Languages	2050-58
Euskarian	2012-14	— Bonaparte	1997-2003
Feroese	2036	Romansch	2056
Finnish	2014-15	Rommany	2085-86
Flemish	2025-28	Rouman	2057
Francic	2029	Russian	2081-84
French, Old	2050-56	— Bonaparte	1999
French dialects	2050-56	Scandinavian General	2032-34
— — Bonaparte	1997-2003	— Languages	2032-49
Frisic	2028	Scotch Dialects—see Bonaparte	1999-2000
— Bonaparte	1999	Scottish Gaelic	2064-65
Gaelic, Irish	2061-64	Servian	2079-80
— — Bonaparte	1998	Slang	2085-86
— Manx	2065-66	Slavic Languages	2076-84
— — Bonaparte	1998	Slavonic General	2076-78
— Scottish	2064-65	Slovenish	2084
— — Bonaparte	1998-2003	Souletin—see Basque	
German, Low	2028-32	Suiogothic	2045
— Old High	2028-32	Swabian Dialect	2031
— Dialects	2028-32	Swedish	2043-49
Germanic General	2018-20	Swiss Dialect	2031
— Languages	2018-49	Syrjenic	2017
Gipsy	2085-86	— Bonaparte	2001
Gothic	2021	Tarentese	2054
Greek, Modern	2058-60	Tolosan Dialect	2052
— Dialects	1998, 2060	Troubadours, Language of	2050-56
Guernsey, Dialect of	2053	Tsheremis—Bonaparte	2001-2
Gulpuzcoan	2012-14	Ugro-Finnic	2014
— see also Basque		Wallachian	2057
Hamburg, Dialect of	2030	Walloon	2056
Helleno-Pelasgic Languages	2058-60	Welsh	2066-74
History of Language	1995-2012	Wendish	2084
Holstein, Dialects of	2031	Windish	2084
Hungarian	2015-16	Wogul—Bonaparte	2002
Icelandic	2034-39	Wotiak	2017
Illyrian	2079-80	— Bonaparte	2000



# EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY:

Works on the Science of Linguistics and  
Comparative Philology; Dictionaries and  
Grammars of the minor Languages  
and Dialects of Europe;  
Anthropology and  
Ethnography.

## I. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, HISTORY OF LANGUAGE, POLYGLOTTS.

- 19932 ABEL (C.) *Linguistic Essays*, 8vo. (pub. 9s), *cloth*, 7s 1882  
Contains: Language as the Expression of Thought; Common Language  
for the Slav Nations; Coptic Intensification; Origin of Language; etc.
- 19933 ADELUNG (F.) *Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die  
vergleichende Sprachenkunde*, 4to. *sd.* 5s *St. Petersb.* 1815
- 19934 ADELUNG (J. C.) *Mithridates oder allegemeine Sprachenkunde,  
mit wichtigen Beyträgen zweyer grossen Sprachforscher, fort-  
gesetzt von J. C. VATER*, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing the "Lord's  
Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects*, bds. 18s  
*Berlin*, 1806-17
- 19935 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 20s 1806-17  
A history of the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the  
books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, con-  
sisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows: Vol. I. Asiatic  
Languages, 1806—II. European Languages, 1809—III. part 1, African  
Languages, 1812—III. part 2, American Languages, continued, 1816—IV.  
Supplement, by Vater, *Humboldt's Supplement on the Basque Language*;  
Vater's *Nachträge zum III. Bande*, 1817.  
"Adelung's Mithridates contains specimens of all the known Languages  
of the world; a work as classical to the comparative philologist as Blackstone's  
Commentaries are to the lawyer."
- 19936 ANDERSON (W.) *Studien zur Vergleichung der indogermanischen  
und finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen*, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Dorpat*, 1879
- 19937 ARCHIVIO Glottologico Italiano, diretto da G. I. ASCOLI, Vols. I-III,  
*and of Vol. IV pt. 1 and 2*, 8vo. *map* (pub. at £2. 16s), *sd.* 32s  
*Torino*, 1873-7  
Contains learned Essays on the Dialects of Italy, and of the South of  
France, and other Romance Languages; also first printed editions of mediæval  
Poems, etc.  
The first volume, consisting of "Saggi Ladini," by the editor, 556 pp.  
and large map of the Romansch districts in Switzerland, is sold separately  
for 9s



1996 BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE.

- 19938 ARNDT (C. G. von) über den Ursprung und die verschiedenartige Verwandschaft der europäischen Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 3d  
Frankfurt, 1818
- 19939 ASCOLI, Corsi di Glottologia : Fonologia comparata del Sanskrito, del Greco e del Latino, pt. 1, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
Torino, 1870
- 19940 ——— Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanskrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, übersetzt von J. Bazzigher und H. Schweizer-Sidler, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
Halle, 1872
- 19941 ATTWELL (H.) Table of the Aryan Languages, roy. 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d  
1874
- 19942 BALBI (Adr.) ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I (all published)—together one vol. 8vo. and one roy. folio, with about 700 *Vocabularies*, *bds.* 10s  
Paris, 1826  
This work consists of Charts classifying languages according to the ethnographic kingdoms, which are followed by comparative tables of elementary words in every known language; the introduction contains a vast collection of valuable and interesting information on the general principles of the science.
- 19943 BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s  
Leipzig, 1859
- 19944 BARROIS (F.) Éléments Carlovingiens Linguistiques et Littéraires, 4to. *plates*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d  
1846
- 19945 ——— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, gilt edges, 15s  
1846
- 19946 BECHTEL (F.) über die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen in den indogermanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
Weimar, 1879
- 19947 BENFEY (T.) Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s; or, *hf. calf*, 10s  
München, 1869
- 19948 ——— Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indogermanischen Optativ (Potential), 4to. *sd.* 2s  
Gött. 1871
- 19949 ——— Ist in der indogermanischen Grundsprache ein nominales Suffix ia oder statt dessen ya anzusetzen? 4to. *sd.* 2s  
1871
- 19950 ——— Ueber die Entstehung des indogermanischen Vokativs, 4to. *sd.* 2s  
1872
- 19951 ——— Ueber die indogermanischen Endungen des Genitiv Singularis *îans*, *îas*, *îa*, 4to. *sd.* 2s  
1874
- 19952 ——— Einige Derivate des indogermanischen Verbums Anbh-Nabh, 4to. *sd.* 2s  
1878
- 19953 BEZZENBERGER (A.) Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VII 1, 8vo. 5 vols. *half russia*, and 3 parts, *sd.* £2. 10s  
Göttingen, 1877-81
- 19954 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *sd.* 20s  
1876-78
- 19955 BINDSEIL (R. E.) Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Sprachlehre, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s  
Hamburg, 1838
- 19956 BIONDELLI (B.) Studi Linguistici (sulle Lingue Romanze, delle Lingue FURBESCHE, Idiomi e Dialectti Italici, ecc.) 8vo. *portrait of Count Castiglioni*, *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *half calf*, 3s 6d  
Milano, 1856



- 19957 BIONDELLI (B.) *Atlante Linguistico d'Europa*, Vol. I (Classificazione delle lingue Indo-Europee), 8vo. *with table and 2 coloured linguistic charts*, bds. 4s; or, *half calf*, 5s Milano, 1841
- 19958 BLEEK, *Origin of Language*, translated by Davidson, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1869
- 19959 BOIS-REYMOND (F. H. du) *Kadmus oder allgemeine Alphabetik*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1862
- 19960-20096 BONAPARTE (Prince Louis Lucien). A Set of the Philological Works and Tracts by, or produced under the direction of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, comprising in all 158 distinct works, *as detailed below*, £75. 1847-82

These important contributions to Philology were only produced in very small numbers. Of no volume were more than 256 copies produced—of many considerably less.

The following is a list of the works. Most of them are *sold separately* at the prices affixed; when a series is selected a reduced price will be charged.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Parabola de Seminare, ex Matthæo, in <i>LXXII Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa et Romanis characteribus expressa</i>, 8vo. <i>rare</i>, 25s <span style="float: right;">1857</span></p> <p>2 Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, sm. folio, 15s <span style="float: right;"><i>Florentiæ</i>, 1847</span></p> <p>3 Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3s <span style="float: right;">1858</span></p> <p>4 Deuxième catalogue des ouvrages destinés à faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes, 16mo. 4s 6d <span style="float: right;">1862</span></p> <p>5 Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, 3 <i>Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis in Hispania vigentibus</i> versum, a J. A. de Uriarte et Bonaparte, 4to. <i>printed in black, red, and green</i>, 15s <span style="float: right;">1858</span></p> <p>6 Canticum trium Puerorum in 7 <i>dialectos Vasconicas</i> versum, 4to. 4s 6d <span style="float: right;">1858</span></p> <p>7 — idem, in 11 <i>dialectis Vasconicis</i>, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. <i>new phonetic types</i>, 6s <span style="float: right;"><i>W. H. Billings</i>, 1858</span></p> | <p>8 Canticum trium Puerorum, editio altera, 4to. <i>new phonetic types</i>, 7s 6d <span style="float: right;"><i>G. Barclay</i>, 1858</span></p> <p>9 Prodomus Evangelii Matthæi octupli, seu Oratio Dominica <i>hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis</i> reddita, 4to. 1s 6d <span style="float: right;">1857</span></p> <p>10 Dialogues Basques : Guipuscoans, Biscainiens, Labourdins, Souletins, par A. P. Iturriaga, J. A. de Uriarte, J. Duvoisin, et l'Abbé Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27s <span style="float: right;">1857</span></p> <p>11 Biblia edo Testamentu : the Bible in the <i>Guipuscoan dialect</i> of Basque, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. 27s <span style="float: right;">1859</span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Only Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus are printed.</p> <p>12 Evangelio segun san Mateo, traducido al Vascuence, <i>dialecto Guipuzcoano</i>, por Uriarte, 8vo. <i>only 25 copies printed</i> <span style="float: right;">1858</span></p> <p>13 Apocalipsis de San Juan, traducido al Vascuence, <i>dialecto Guipuzcoano</i>, por Uriarte, 16mo. <i>only 50 copies printed</i>, 27s <span style="float: right;">1858</span></p> |
|---|---|



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- 14 Apocalipsis de San Juan, *Vas-  
cuence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte,  
16mo. only 51 copies printed, 27s  
1857
- 15 Doctrina Cristiana, en el *Vas-  
cuence de Llodio*, provincia de  
Alava, 32mo. only 50 copies  
printed, 15s 1858
- 16 BASQUE BIBLE: Biblia, edo  
Testament Zahar eta Berria  
Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko  
Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko  
Laphurdiko eskarara itzulua.  
Luis-Luziano Bonaparte print-  
zeak argitara emana: La Sainte  
Bible, traduite pour la première  
fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte  
du Labourd, par le Capitaine  
Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince  
Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl.  
8vo. 1365 pp. double columns, in  
parts, £9. 9s; or, half-morocco,  
£10. 10s 1859-65
- This work, the most important of the  
Prince's publications, is now entirely out  
of print.
- 17 Ruth, le Livre de, traduit en  
*Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin,  
32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 18 Cantique des Cantiques de Salo-  
mon, en *Basque Labourdin*, par  
Duvoisin, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
- 19 Apocalypse de Saint Jean, en  
*Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe,  
16mo. 27s 1858
- 20 Verbe Basque (Le) par l'Abbé  
Inchauspe, publié par le Prince  
L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3.  
Bayonne, 1858
- 21 Celtic Hexapla: the Song of  
Solomon in all the living dialects  
of the *Gaelic and Cambrian lan-  
guages* (in English, Irish, Gaelic,  
Manx, French, Welsh, Breton,  
Vannetais), 4to. 20s 1858
- 22 Apocripha, *Gaelic Albannaich*,  
leis an Alasdair Macgriogair,  
8vo. £2. 1860
- The Gaelic Apocrypha had never been  
printed before.
- 23 Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en  
*Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien,  
16mo. 6s 1857
- 24 Parabola del Figliuol Prodigio,  
in *Greco di Cargese (Corsica)* da  
Stefanopoli, 4to. 1s 6d 1860
- 25 Vangelo di San Matteo, in  
*dialetto Milanese*, da Ant. Picozzi,  
16mo. 15s 1859
- 26 — in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da  
Locatelli, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 27 — in *dialetto Piemontese*,  
16mo. 6s 1861
- 28 — in *dialetto Genovese*, da G.  
Olivieri, con osservazioni Lin-  
guistico-comparative sulla *pro-  
nunzia Genovese*, da L. L. Bona-  
parte, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 29 — in *dialetto Veneziano*, da  
G. Fontana, 16mo. 15s 1859
- 30 — in *dialetto Friulano*, dal  
Conte P. dal Pozzo, 16mo. 15s  
1860
- 31 — in *dialetto Napoletano*, da  
un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15s  
1861
- 32 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*,  
da Scalia, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 33 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone,  
in *dialetto Siciliano*, da L. Scalia,  
16mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 34 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto  
Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osser-  
vazioni linguistico-comparative,  
di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s  
1861
- 35 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e  
39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto  
Sardo Logudorese* da Spano,  
seconda edizione, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 36 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo  
meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4s 6d  
1860
- 37 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto  
Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo.  
4s 6d 1860
- 38 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto  
Sardo Cagliariitano*, da Abis,  
16mo. 4s 6d 1861



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- 39 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 40 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 41 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 42 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 43 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da C. G. Spano, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 44 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15s 1858
- 45 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 46 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 47 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 48 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 49 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 50 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2s 6d *s. l. v. a.*
- 51 Evangelio de S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 52 Evangelio de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Jose Sanchez de Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 53 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgisch-sächsischer Sprache*, von Seivert, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
- 54 Psalms, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by H. S. Riddell, 8vo. 15s 1858
- 55 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4s 6d 1858
- 56 Book of Ruth, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32mo. 3s 1860
- 57 Solomon, the Song of, versified in the *dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7s 6d 1860
- 58 SOLOMON, the Song of, in *twenty-three English dialects, as under*, 23 parts, 16mo. each 3s 6d  
Lowland Scotch, *two versions*; Northumberland, Newcastle, *two versions* (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, Craven, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (*living dialect*), Sussex and Norfolk.
- 59 Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 60 Somersetshire Dialect (the), its pronunciation, by Baynes, 8vo. 4s 6d 1861
- 61 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I, *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3s 1857
- 62 ——— Cap. II, 16mo. 25 copies printed 1857
- 63 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelic van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27s 1858
- 64 Piesni Piesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4s 6d 1858
- 65 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque guipuscoan* par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 16mo. 20 pp. 4s 6d 1862



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- 66 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque biscayen central*, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 36 pp. 7s 6d 1862  
The Dictionary has never appeared.
- 67 La Profecia de Jonas, en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 68 Prophétie de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de Cize. *Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 69 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15s 1862
- 70 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da P. Porqueddu, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 71 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence*, *dialecto vizcaíno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Orchardiano, 4to. 16 pp. 7s 6d 1862-64  
Only the first two sheets exist.
- 72 Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by G. Henderson, 16mo. 15s 1852
- 73 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 74 Cornish Literature, reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*, 1861, 2s 1861
- 75 Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 24s 1862
- 76 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Bolognese* da Pepoli, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 77 Note sur l'orthographie picarde par Paris, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 78 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 79 Classification morphologique des langues européennes, adoptée par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte pour son Vocabulaire comparatif, 4to. 4 pp. 2s 1863
- 80 Prophétie (la) de Jonas, traduite en *basque labourdin* par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 81 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18s 1863  
(Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette traduction.)
- 82 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinz, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18s 1863
- 83 Evangelium (das) Matthäi wotjakisch, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv, 112 pp. 18s 1863
- 84 Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, o i Capi xxxvii e xxxix-xlv della Genesi in *dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15s 1863
- 85 Libro (il) di Rut, in *dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano. 32mo. 24 pp. 5s 1863
- 86 Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone, volgarizzato in *dialetto sardo settentrionale sassarese* dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5s 1863



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- 87 Profezia (la) di Giona, in dialetto sardo sassarese dal Can. G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 88 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, précédé d'une note sur la manière d'écrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome, par Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. xxxii—142 pp. 18s 1863
- 89 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, par Georges Métivier, auteur des Rimes guernesaises par un Câtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 15s 1863
- 90 Gospel (the) of St. Matthew, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire, by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv—126 pp. 15s 1863
- 91 Evangelium Matthäus in süd-karelischer Mundart von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 92 — *syrjänisch*, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 93 Evangile de Matthieu, en dialecte franc-comtois de la vallée basse de Doubs, par Ch. Thuriot, 16mo. 15s 1864
- 94 — en dialecte saintongeais, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15s 1864
- 95 Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, re-édité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 3s Bayonne, 1866
- 96 — en langue basque suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4s 6d 1866
- 97 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den nordlichen Dialect des Permisschen zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov, 16mo. 18s 1866  
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 98 — *tscheremissisch* (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tscheremissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1866  
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 99 — *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1865  
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 100 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in dialetto romagnuolo faentino dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15s 1865
- 101 — in dialetto sardo sassarese, dal can. G. Spano. Accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto, del Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix and 125 pp. 18s 1866
- 102 Saint (le) Evangile selon S. Matthieu, d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, traduit en provençal marseillais moderne par Feraud, 16mo. vii and 130 pp. 15s 1866
- 103 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de l'euscara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Deux grandes feuilles. Taille-douce  
Londres, 1863
- 103\* — La même Carte lithographiée, 27s
- 104 Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan dans ses temps simples, les variantes et les traitements familiers exceptés. Extraite du "Verbe basque en tableaux" par le prince L. L. B.



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- 105 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, 4to. 2s 1867
- 106 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribé, Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz, 4to. 8 pp. 5s 6d 1869
- 107 Cantique (le) des trois jeunes Gens dans la fournaise, dans les dialectes *basques p'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 5s 1868
- 103 — des trois Enfants, 2me edition revue et corrigée, 4to. 3s 1869
- 109 Cantique (le) des trois enfants dans les trois sous dialectes du *basque haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 3s 6d 1869
- 110 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques : 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la co-opération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribé ; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper ; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. *types phonétiques*, 28s 1869
- 111 Verbe (le) basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'euskara . le guipuscoan, les bisciaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin ; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés. Recueilli sur les lieux mêmes de la bouche des gens de la campagne, dans cinq excursions linguistiques faites dans les sept provinces basques d'Espagne et de France pendant les années 1856, 1857, 1866, 1867, 1869, par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. xlv—160 pp. plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16s 1869
- 112 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joaquin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac, 12mo. sans pagination, 15s 1868
- Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages
- 113 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjatkaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18s 1870
- Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 114 — in den Dialect der *kon-dischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk, übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18s 1868
- Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 115 — in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6s 1868
- 116 Vangelo di S. Matteo nel dialetto *albanese griego scutarino* dal Fr. Rossi da Montalto, riveduto da G. Crasnich, 16mo. xii—166 pp. 18s 1870
- 117 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascinetto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa,



BONAPARTE'S (PRINCE L. L.) PHILOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued*.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. 110 pp. <i>plus les titres</i>, 18s 1868</p> <p>118 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel <i>dialetto albanese</i> di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo, riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. iv—116 pp. <i>plus le titre et l'errata</i>, 18s 1868</p> <p>119 Spécimen d'orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la langue d'oïl, 16mo. 16 pp. 1867</p> <p>120 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribé, à Jaurrieta et a Vidangoz, par le prince L. Bonaparte, 25s 1872</p> <p>121 Jesuscristoren Evangelio sandua Juanec Dacarran Guisara (<i>en basque haut-navarrais méridional</i>), 4to. 28s 1868</p> <p>122 Parabole du Semeur, <i>dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands</i>, par le Dr. L. Edmonston, 8vo. 2s 1873</p> <p>123 Specimen of the Vulgar Speech of the town of Gloucester, 8vo. 2s 1851</p> <p>124 Parabola del Sembrador, <i>a los ocho dialectos del Vascuence y a quatro de sus subdialectos</i>, 12mo. 3s 1878</p> | <p>125 Bonaparte (L. L.) sur certaines Notes, etc. dont M. Vinson a accompagné l'Essai sur la Langue Basque par F. Ribáry, 8vo. 6s 1877</p> <p>126 — Remarques sur les dialectes de la Corse et sur l'origine basque de plusieurs noms locaux, 8vo. 3s 6d 1877</p> <p>127 — Nouvelles Observations sur les dialectes de la Corse, 8vo. 4s 6d 1877</p> <p>128 — sur certaines remarques de M. Luchaire (sur le basque de Fontarabie), 8vo. 2s 1877</p> <p>129 — sur le caractère pronominal de monosyllabe béarnais "que," 8vo. 2s 1878</p> <p>130 — Note supplémentaire sur le "que," 8vo. 2s 1879</p> <p>131 — Troisième note sur le "que," 8vo. 2s 1879</p> <p>132 — sur les Mots Basques, "Ill, Illargi, Illun," etc. 8vo. 1s 1879</p> <p>133 — "Roncesvalles" and "Juniper" in Basque, Latin and Neo-Latin, 8vo. 2s 1882</p> <p>134 — Neuter Neo-Latin substantives, 8vo. 3s 1880</p> <p>135 — Postscript to the above, 8vo. 1s 1883</p> <p>136 — List of Basque, Uralic and Aryan dialects in which books of the Bible have been translated, 2s 6d 1881</p> |
|--|--|
- 
- |   |
|---|
| <p>20097 BOPP (Franz) über das Conjugations-system der Sanskrit-sprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, latein. persischen und german. Sprache, sm. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 2s 6d 1816</p> <p>20098 ——— VERGLEICHENDE GRAMMATIK des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen (Altslawischen), Gothischen und Deutschen, in 1 vol. sm. stout 4to. <i>calf</i>, 18s 1833-49</p> <p>20099 ——— Vergleichende Grammatik, 2te Auflage, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut</i>, 20s 1857-61</p> <p>20100 ——— the same, with ARENDT'S Sach- und Wortregister, 4 vols. in 5 pts. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 20s 1857-63</p> <p>20101 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>, 24s 1857-63</p> <p>20102 ——— the same, in 3 vols. 8vo. <i>vellum gilt</i>, 27s 1857-63</p> |
|---|



- 20103 BOPP'S Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated by Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1845
- 20104 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1856
- 20105 BOPP, Grammaire comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes comprenant le Sanscrit, le Zend, l'Arménien, le Grec, le Latin, le Lithuanien, l'Ancien Slave, le Gothique et l'Allemand, traduit sur la deuxième édition par Michel Bréal, 5 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 35s Paris, 1866-74
- 20106 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 5s 1866-74
- 20107 ——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. *two vols. in half red morocco, uncut, the rest sewed*, £2. 1866-74
- 20108 ——— Vocalismus oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über J. Grimm's Grammatik und Graff's althochdeutschen Sprachschatz, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *cloth*, 3s 6d 1836
- 20109 BORROW (G.) Targum, or metrical translations from 30 languages and dialects, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £4. St. Petersburg, 1835
- 20110 BRINKMANN (F.) die Metaphern; Studien über den Geist der modernen Sprachen, Band I, die Thierbilder der Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Bonn, 1878
- 20111 BROWN (T. R.) Dictionary containing English words of difficult Etymology, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 36s 1843  
The most singular work ever written on Comparative Philology. Only nine copies printed at the author's own press.
- 20112 BUTTMANN (P.) Mythologus oder gesammelte Abhandlungen über Sagen des Alterthums, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 5s 1828-9
- 20113 CATALOGUES des Ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3s 1858
- 20113\* ——— Deuxième Catalogue des ouvrage destinés a faciliter l'étude des Langues Européennes, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 20114 CHAMBERLAYNE (J.) Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa, cum dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine, sm. 4to. FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum, gilt edges*, £3. 3s Amstel. 1715
- 20115 COLLOQUIA et Dictionariolum octo linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ, et Portugallicæ, oblong 12mo. *the eight languages in parallel columns, vellum*, 24s Antverpiæ, 1630
- 20116 DELBRÜCK (B.) und E. WINDISCH, Syntaktische Forschungen, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Halle, 1871  
Contains: Der Gebrauch des Conjunctivs und Optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen, von Delbrück.
- 20117 DICTIONARY (New) of Quotations from the Greek, Latin and modern Languages, translated, stout 12mo. *cloth*, 4s 1859
- 20118 DIEFENBACH (L.) Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprache und ihrer sämtlichen Stammverwandten, mit Berücksichtigung der romanischen, lithauisch-sclavischen und keltischen Sprachen, und mit Zuziehung der finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830 pp. (pub. at 36s), *sd.* 12s; *cloth*, 14s Frankfurt, 1851
- 20119 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 20s; or, *hf. morocco*, 16s



- 20120 DIEFENBACH (L.) Origines Europææ: die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 6s  
Frankfurt, 1861
- 20121 EICHHOFF (F. G.) Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s  
1836
- 20122 ——— Tableau de la Littérature du Nord au Moyen Âge, en Allemagne et en Angleterre, en Scandinavie et en Slavonie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d  
1853
- 20123 ELLIS (R.) on Numerals as signs of primeval unity among mankind, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s  
1873
- 20124 ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliothek der neueren Sprachen (Verzeichniss der Grammatiken, Wörterbücher und Chrestomathien), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s  
Leipzig, 1842
- 20125 FAULMANN (C.) das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten Erdkreises, 4to. *bds.* 12s  
Wien, 1878
- 20126 FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Greek and Latin, Vol. I (all pub.; sells 12s), *cloth*, 5s  
1869
- 20127 FICK (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 12s; or, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 14s  
Göttingen, 1870
- 20128 ——— die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d  
1873
- 20129 ——— die griechischen Personennamen, mit den Namenssystemen verwandter Sprachen, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
1875
- 20130 GARNETT (R.) Philological Essays, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d  
1859
- 20131 GARNIER, FERNANDEZ, DONATI, et GLASEMAKER, Dialogues en quatre Langues, *Françoise, Espagnole, Italienne, et Flamende*, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s  
Amst. Elzevir, 1656
- 20131\*GELENIUS (Sig.) Lexicon Symphonum, sm. 4to. 1544  
The first attempt to form a theory of Comparative Philology, and to illustrate it by parallel vocabularies—see under Bohemian.
- 20132 GERBER (O.) die Sprache als Kunst, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 16s  
Bromberg, 1871-74
- 20133 GERLAND (G.) Intensiva und Iterativa und ihr Verhältniss zu einander, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s  
Leipzig, 1869
- 20134 GHIRARDINI (A.) Studii sulla Lengua Humana, sopra alcune (Etrusche ed altre) antiche Inscrizioni, e sulla Ortografia Italiana, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s  
Milano, 1869
- 20135 GUICHARD (Estienne) l'Harmonie Etymologique des Langues Hebraïque, Chaldaïque, Syriaque, Grecque, Latine, Française, etc. en laquelle se demonstre que toutes les langues sont descendues de l'Hebraïque, thick 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 1s  
Paris, 1631
- 20136 HENSELIJ Synopsis Universæ Philologiæ, Harmonia Linguarum, 12mo. *plates of alphabets, specimens of the American Languages, with maps*, *calf*, 4s  
1754
- 20137 HERRMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica (1850-68), Halle, 1870; Bibl. Scriptorum Classicorum (1858-69) mit R. Kluszmann's Supplement (*bis* 1873), *ib.* 1871-4; Bibl. Philologica (1852-72), *ib.* 1873—4 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s  
1870-4



- 20138 HERVAS (Lorenzo) CATALOGO de las LENGUAS de las Naciones conocidas, y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus Idiomas y Dialectos, 6 vols. small 4to. *Spanish calf*, £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1800-5  
Full of valuable information respecting the Languages of America.  
Contents: Vol. I, Lenguas y Naciones Americanas; Vol. II, Lenguas y Naciones de las Islas de los mares pacifico e indiano, y de Asia; Vols. III-VI, Lenguas y Naciones Europeas. Of the Abbé Hervas' works Balbi says: "Ouvrages, qui malgré beaucoup de défauts . . . n'en contiennent pas moins des trésors précieux pour l'histoire et la science des langues, surtout a l'égard de celles du Nouveau Monde."
- 20139 CABALLERO (F.) Noticias del Abate Hervas, 8vo. *portrait*, *Spanish calf*, 12s *Madrid*, 1868
- 20140 HÖFER (A.) Zur Lautlehre; sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1839
- 20141 ——— Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin und Greifswald*, 1846-53
- 20142 HOLDER (W.) Elements of Speech, and Inquiry into the Production of Letters, 12mo. *old calf*, 5s 1669
- 20143 HOLMBOE (C. A.) Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad, sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt, *Comparative Dictionary, with Indexes*, 4to. *bds.* 5s *Wien*, 1852
- 20144 HOVELACQUE (A.) et J. VINSON, Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1878
- 20145 HUGO (H.) De prima Scribendi Origine et universa Rei Litterariæ Antiquitate, cui notas adjecit C. H. Trotz, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2s 6d *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1738
- 20146 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über den Dualis, 1828; über die Ortsadverbien, 1830—Oswald (J. H.) das grammatische Geschlecht, *Paderborn*, 1866; etc. 5 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 5s 1828-66
- 20147 ——— Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues, 4to. *half calf gilt*, 12s 1836
- 20148 JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or, the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Edin.* 1814
- 20149 JOHNES (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, from a comparison of Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1843
- 20150 JOLLY (J.) Geschichte des Infinitivs im Indogermanischen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *München*, 1873
- 20151 KENNEDY (Vans) Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. 11 *plates of Alphabets and Inscriptions* (pub. £2. 12s 6d), *hf. calf*, 15s 1828
- 20152 KEY (T. H.) Language, its Origin and Development, thick 8vo. (pub. 14s), *cloth*, 5s 1874
- 20153 KUHN (Dr. Adalb.) ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen, I-XIV, in 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, with Gesamtregister to the first ten vols. sd.* £7. 10s *Berlin*, 1852-65



- 20154 KUHN (A.) UND A. SCHLEICHER'S Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der arischen, celtischen und slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VI, pt. 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s  
Berlin, 1858-73
- 20155 LANDOLT, Dictionnaire Polyglotte de Termes techniques Militaires et de Marine, *English, French, German and Dutch*, 4 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 18s  
Leide, 1865-68
- 20156 LEIBNITH Collectanea Etymologica, 12mo. *illustrating Celtic, Germanic, and Romance Philology, with the Lord's Prayer in Tcheremis, 3 dialects of Samoyed, Tungus, Mongol, and Hottentot.* *calf*, 7s 6d  
1717
- 20157 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s  
1717
- 20158 LEPSIUS (R.) Zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen (über Alphabete und Zahlwörter), 1836; Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung, 1842—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d  
1836-42
- 20159 ——— Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten Languages and Graphic Systems to a uniform orthography, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d  
1855
- 20160 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *cloth*, 3s 6d  
1863
- 20161 MACDONNELL (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations, taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian Languages, translated into English, 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 6s  
1822
- 20162 MAHLOW (G. H.) die langen Vocale a, e, o in den europäischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s  
1879
- 20163 MANAVIT (A.) Esquisse Historique sur le Cardinal Mezzofanti, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 5s  
1853
- 20164 MERIAN (le Baron de) Principes de l'Etude comparative des Langues, suivis d'Observations sur les Racines Semitiques par Klaproth, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *bd.* 3s 6d  
1828  
The work includes a comparison of the American and Old-World languages.
- 20165 MINSHEU (J.) Guide to the Tongues, with their Agreement and Consent one with another, as also their Etymologies, in these ELEVEN Languages, viz.: English, Welsh, Low and High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, folio, *title and three leaves defective, old rough calf*, 7s 6d  
1617
- 20166 MONBODDO, Origin and Progress of Language, Vols. II-VI (end), 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d  
Edinburgh, 1786-1809
- 20167 MOWAT (R.) Noms Propres anciens et modernes: Etudes d'Onomatologie comparée, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
1869
- 20168 MÜLLER (Fr.) Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft, Vols. I and II, pt. 1, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s  
Wien, 1877-9
- 20169 MÜLLER (H. D.) der indogermanische Sprachbau in seiner Entwicklung, Theil I, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
Gött. 1879
- 20170 MÜLLER (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s). *cloth and calf neat*, 18s  
1861-4
- 20171 ——— the same, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 20s  
1861-4
- 20172 ——— the same, second series, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d  
1862



- 20173 MÜLLER (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, both series, sm. 8vo. (pub. 16s), *cloth*, 9s 1871
- 20174 NEMNICH, allgemeines POLYGLOTTEN-LEXICON der Natur-Geschichte, 8 parts in 7 vols. 4to. *a Latin Alphabet with polyglot explanations, and also separate alphabets, German, English, Portuguese, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, Norse and Icelandic*, bds. 9s; or, *calf*, 10s Hamburg, 1793-98
- 20175 NIERGIS. S. Niersis Clajensis Armeniorum Patriarchæ Preces, viginti quatuor linguis editæ, 12mo. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 3s 6d Venetiis, 1823
- 20176 ——— the same, 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 4s 6d ib. 1837
- 20177 OSTHOFF (H.) Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Jena, 1875-6
- 20178 ——— und K. BRUGMAN, Morphologische Untersuchungen, auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £1. Leipzig, 1878-80
- 20179 PALLAS, Sravnitelnyé Slovar: Otdiélenie pervoe: Evropeiskie i Aziatskie Yazyki; Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia comparativa, Augustissimæ curâ collecta, Sectio I: Europæ et Asiaticæ Linguae, 2 vols. 4to. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, 30s Sanktpeterb. 1787-9
- 20180 PARAVEY (Ch. de) sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres de tous les peuples, roy. 8vo. *plates of Alphabets, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1826
- 20181 PARSONS (J.) Remains of Japhet, enquiries into the affinity and origin of European Languages, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1767
- 20182 ——— the same, 4to. *old English blue morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, fine copy*, 20s 1767
- 20183 PEZZI (D.) Glottologia Aria recentissima, 8vo. *sd.* 9s Torino, 1877
- 20184 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY: PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols. complete, 1842-53—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854 to 1884, pt. 2, 18 vols. and 2 parts—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 11 vols.—together 35 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. *cloth and sd.* rare, £18. 18s 1842-84
- The following is a list of the extra publications in this set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Liber Cure Cocorum; Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 3 in 1 vol. 1864—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyte, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570), ed. by H. B. Wheatley, 1857—A Mæso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols. 1869-75—Danby P. Fry on the Improvement of English Orthography, 1870—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1, edited by W. Wagner, 1870.
- 20185 PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols.—TRANSACTIONS, 1854-79, part 1, 16 vols. and 1 part—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 8 vols.—together 30 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 10s 1842-79
- The extra publications in this set are: Liber Cure Cocorum—Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience—The Castle of Love—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyte—Levins's Manipulus Vocabulorum—Skeat's Mæso-Gothic Glossary—Ellis's Early English Pronunciation, Vols. I-III—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1.



- 20186 PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols.—TRANSACTIONS, 1854 to 1875-6 pt. 1, 15 vols. and 1 part;—together 21 vols. and 1 part, *cloth and parts*, £5. 1842-75
- 20187 PICTET (A.) Origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie linguistique, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 20s  
Paris, 1859-63
- 20188 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 21s 1859-63
- 20189 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25s 1859-63
- 20190 ——— Origines Indo-Européennes, deuxième édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 28s 1878
- 20191 POLYGLOTT DICTIONARY in four Languages: a new English- Dutch- German- French Dictionary, 4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s  
Hague, 1848
- 20192 POTT (A. F.) ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der indo-germanischen Sprachen, mit Bezug auf die Lautumwandlung im Sanskrit, Griechischen Latein., Littau. und Gothischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s  
Lemgo, 1833-36
- 20193 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1833-36
- 20194 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 8s 6d 1833-36
- 20195 ——— ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen; Sanskrit; Zend-Persisch; Griech.-Lateinisch; Littauisch-Slawisch; Germanisch und Keltisch, 2te Auflage, 6 vols. in 11 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £5.  
Detmold, 1859-76
- 20196 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £6. 10s 1859-76
- 20197 ——— die quinare und vigesimale Zählmethode bei Völkern aller Welttheile, Halle. 1847; die Sprach-verschiedenheit in Europa an den Zahlwörtern nachgewiesen, *ib.* 1868—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 1847-68
- 20198 POTT, die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen; auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d  
Leipzig, 1853
- 20199 ——— Doppelung (Reduplication, Geminatio) als eines der wichtigsten Bildungsmittel der Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
Lemgo, 1862
- 20200 ——— Anti - Kaulen oder mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1863
- PRICHARD'S Works—see post: ANTHROPOLOGY
- 20201 RAPP (K. M.) Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bds.* 5s  
Stuttgart, 1836-41
- 20202 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1836-41
- 20203 RAPP (M.) Grundriss der Grammatik des indisch-europäischen Sprachstammes, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 4s 1852-5
- 20204 ——— der Verbal-Organismus der indisch-europäischen Sprachen, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 6d 1859
- 20205 RENAN (E.) de l'Origine du Langage, 8vo. *sl.* 1s 6d 1858
- 20206 REVUE de Philologie et d'Ethnographie, publiée par de Ujfalvy, tome I, 8vo. *in parts*, 7s 6d  
Paris, 1874-75
- 20207 RUDBECKI (O.) Thesaurus Linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d  
(Upsalis, 1716)



- 20208 SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de Caix de) la Langue Latine étudiée dans l'Unité Indo-Européenne, Vol. I (Histoire, Grammaire, et Classification Lexilogique), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d 1868
- 20209 SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf.* 7s 6d  
Paris, 1824
- 20210 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1824
- 20211 SAUSSURE (F. de) Système primitif des Voyelles dans les Langues Indo-européennes, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d Leipsick, 1879
- 20212 SCHISCHKOW (A.) Untersuchungen über die Sprache, aus dem Russischen übersetzt, 3 vols. in 2, *hf. russia*, 7s 6d  
St. Peters. 1826-37
- 20213 SCHLEICHER (A.) Sprachvergleichende Untersuchungen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Bonn, 1848-50
- 20214 ——— die Sprachen Europas in systematischer Uebersicht, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Bonn, 1850
- 20215 ——— les Langues de l'Europe moderne, traduit par H. Ewerbeck, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1852
- 20216 ——— Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, 2te Auflage, thick 8vo. *sd.* 10s  
Weimar, 1866
- 20217 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 16s
- 20218 ——— the same, 1866—Indogermanische Chrestomathie, mit erklärenden Glossaren zu Schleicher's Compendium, bearbeitet von H. Ebel, A. Leskien, J. Schmidt, und A. Schleicher, Weimar, 1869—Fick (F. C. A.) Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprachen, Göttin. 1868; 3 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s 6d
- 20219 ——— Compendium, 3te Auflage, thick 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1871
- 20220 ——— Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages, translated by H. Bendall, Vol. I (Grammar), *cloth*, 4s 1874
- 20221 ——— die Unterscheidung von Nomen und Verbum in der lautlichen Form, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s Leipzig, 1865
- 20222 ——— Indogermanische Chrestomathie, mit erklärenden Glossaren zu Schleicher's Compendium, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d; *hf. bd.* 5s  
Weimar, 1869
- 20223 SCHMIDT (J.) zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9s Weimar, 1871-75
- 20224 SCHMITTHENNER (F.) Ursprachlehre: Entwurf zu einem System der Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 2s Frankfurt, 1826
- 20225 SIEVERS (E.) Grundzüge der Lautphysiologie, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1876
- 20226 ——— Grundzüge der Phonetik, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1881
- 20227 SPARSCHUH (N.) Kelten, Griechen, Germanen: vorhomerische Kulturdenkmäler; eine Sprachstudie, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 6d München, 1877
- 20228 SPECIMEN Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum a L. L. Bonaparte, sm. folio, 56 pp. (*all printed*), *sd.* 15s  
Florentiæ, 1847
- 20229 ——— the same, pp. 1-48, *russia super extra*, 12s 1847  
The work was never completed. The latter copy has the title to the work as projected, viz., "Vocabularium Comparativum," etc.



- 20230 STEINTHAL (H.) Classification der Sprachen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1850
- 20231 ——— die Entwicklung der Schrift, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 1852
- 20232 ——— Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 1860
- 20233 ——— Abriss der Sprachwissenschaft, Theil I, die Sprache im allgemeinen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1871
- 20234 STEWART (Col. M.) Remarks on the subject of Language, roy. 4to. *sd. rare*, 18s 1850
- 20235 THOMSEN (W.) über den Einfluss der germanischen Sprachen auf die finnisch-lappischen, aus dem dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Halle, 1870
- 20236 TOMLIN (J.) Comparative Vocabulary of forty-eight Languages, comprising 146 common words, 4to. *cloth*, 2s Liverpool, 1865
- 20237 TWISLETON (E.) the Tongue not essential to Speech, 12mo. (pub. 6s), *cloth*, 3s 1873
- 20238 VATER (J. S.) Literatur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörter-sammlungen aller Sprachen, von Jülg, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1847
- 20239 VLACHUS (P. G.) Thesaurus encyclopædicæ basis quadrilinguis, græce, latine, ital. et gall. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 10s Venetiis, 1659
- 20240 VOCABULARY. Sex Linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ et Teutonicæ Dictionarius, VOCABULARY in Six Languages, Latyn, Frenche, Spanish, Italy, English, and Deutch, 12mo. *black letter*, *bds. scarce*, £8. 8s Nurnberg, Johana Daubmann, 1549
- The English part of this curious early Polyglott Vocabulary is executed with so much care and comparative correctness that we may reasonably assign it to one of the band of Reformers who left England in the later years of Henry VIII.
- 20241 WALLIN (F. J.) Suomen-Wenäjän ja Ruotsin-kielinen Sana-Kirja, Finnish-Russian-Swedish Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *vellum*, 10s Hämeenlinnassa, 1848-50
- 20242 WESTPHAL (R.) Vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, Theil I, das indogermanische Verbum, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Jena, 1873
- 20243 WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and the Study of Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1867
- 20244 ——— Life and Growth of Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1875
- 20245 WINNING (W. B.) Manual of Comparative Philology, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1838
- 20246 WÜLLNER, über die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, Semitischen und Tibetanischen, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Münster, 1838
- 20247 WUTTKE (H.) Abbildungen zur Geschichte der Schrift, Heft I, 33 plates of Picture-Writing, with explanations, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Leipzig, 1873
- 20248 ZAMBÉLIOS, Parlers Grecs et Romans, leur point de contact pré-historique, Vol. I, A—K, 4to. *sd.* 12s 1880
- An etymological Greek Dictionary, showing the relation between the Greek and Romance Languages.



- 20249 ZEHETMAYR (S.) Analogisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch, über das Gesamtgebiet der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Latein., Griech., Deutschen, Slavischen und Sanskrit, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Leipz.* 1879
- 20250 PHILOLOGICAL Tracts, 4 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 6s 1858-65  
Including: Benloew, *la Science comparative des Langues*, 1858—Rabasté, *de la langue Osque et de ses rapports avec le Latin*, 2 *plates*, Rennes, 1865; etc.
- 20251 MISCELLANEA PHILOLOGICA: A collection of 54 Tracts, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, from the library of the famous philologist, Mr. Thomas Watts, of the British Museum, £2. *v. y.*  
Including: Carson (A.) *Philology of the word Baptism*, 1841—Cockburn (W.) *Origin of the World*, 1838—Davids (A. L.) *Philosophy of the Jews*, 1833—Fox Talbot, *Antiquity of "Genesis,"* 1839—Kidd, *Structure of Chinese Language*, 1838—Dixon (F.) *Bronze or Brass Relics found in Sussex*, *plate*, 1848—Hitzig, *Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam*, no title, 1847—Harris (W.) *on Chaldee Language*, 1822—Howard (N.) *on Persian Poetry*—*American Biblical Repository*, nos. 35 and 36, 1839—Heffter (M. W.) *die Religion der Griechen und Römer*, etc. 1848—Smyth's *Persian Moonshee*, 1840—*Eclectic Review* for Nov. 1844—*Numismatic Chronicle*, Vol. VIII, pp. 175-220, *plate*—Wagenfeld (Fr.) *Sanchuniathon's Urgeschichte der Phönizier*, 1836—Burnouf, *Observations sur le Pali*, 1827—Boetticher's *Arica*, 1851; Wurzel *Forschungen*, 1852—Turnour, *Five Papers on the Pali Inscriptions at Delhi*, etc.—*Asiatic Society of Bengal*, various numbers of; etc.

## II. NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES.

### 1. EUSKARIAN, BASQUE, GUIPUZCOAN.

- 20252 ASTARLOA, *Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada, ó Ensayo de su Perfeccion y Antigüedad sobre todas las que se conocen*, sm. 4to. 24 and 452 pp. *calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1803  
A very learned antiquarian philological work, proving the antiquity and isolated position of the Basque Language.
- 20253-20261 BONAPARTE (Prince Louis Lucien) WORKS ON THE BASQUE LANGUAGE:
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 <i>Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises</i> , 4to. 24s 1862   | 4 <i>Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal</i> , tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribé, à Jaurrieta et à Vidangoz, 25s 1872 |
| 2 <i>Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de t'euscara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Deux grandes feuilles, lithographiée</i> , 27s <i>Londres</i> , 1863   | 5 <i>Sur certaines Notes, etc. dont M. Vinson a accompagné l'Essai sur la Langue Basque par F. Ribary</i> , 8vo. 6s 1877   |
| 3 <i>Verbe basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'euskara. le guipuscoan, les biscaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés</i> , 4to. xliv—160 pp. (types phonétiques) plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16s 1869 | 6 <i>Sur certaines Remarques de M. Luchaire (sur le Basque de Fontarabie)</i> , 8vo. 2s 1877   |
|   | 7 <i>Sur les Mots Basques, "Ill, Illargi, Illun," etc.</i> 8vo. 1s 1879  |
|   | 8 <i>List of Basque, Uralic and Aryan dialects in which books of the Bible have been translated</i> , 8vo. 2s 6d 1881  |
|   | 9 <i>"Roncesvalles" and "Juniper," in Basque, Latin and Neo-Latin</i> , 8vo. 2s 1882   |



20262—69 BONAPARTE, Works on the Basque Language, produced by :

- 1 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques :  
1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Miondo et Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribe;  
2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. Types phonétiques, 28s 1869
- 2 Dialogues Basques : Guipuscoans, Biscaïens, Labourdins, Souletins, par A. P. Iturriaga, J. A. de Uriarte, J. Duvoisin, et l'Abbé Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27s 1857
- 3 Doctrina Cristiana, en el Vascuence de Llodio, provincia de Alava, 32mo. only 50 copies printed, 15s 1858
- 4 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al vascuence, dialecto vizcaíno, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Ochandiano, 4to. 16 pp. 7s 6d 1862-64  
Only the first two sheets exist.
- 5 Formulaire de prone (*en langue basque*) conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, ré-édité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 3s  
Bayonne, 1866
- 6 Formulaire de Prône *en langue basque* suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4s 6d 1866
- 7 Inchauspe (l'Abbé) le Verbe Basque, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. Bayonne, 1858
- 8 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joaquin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac, 12mo. sans pagination, 15s 1868  
Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages.

20270 DISSERTATION sur la Langue Basque, 8vo. bds. 9s

Bayonne, s. a. (? 1827)

20271 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, sm. 4to. with 13 plates of coins, vases, etc. with Iberian inscriptions, 20s Madrid, 1806

20272 ERRO, Alphabet of the Primitive Language of Spain, translated by G. W. Erving, 8vo. bds. 5s Boston, 1829

20273 FABRE (M. H. L.) Dictionnaire Français-Basque, roy. 8vo. sd. 10s Bayonne, 1870

20274 HARRIET, Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez, 16mo. calf, 30s Bayonan, 1741

20275 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über die Urbewohner Hispaniens, vermittelt der vaskischen Sprache, 4to. hf. bd. 9s Berlin, 1821

20276 KALENDRERA BAZCO noiz daten, Ilhargui Berriaren eta letra Dominicalaren e çagutzeco manerarequin, 18mo. bd. VERY SCARCE, £5. Rochellan, P. Hautin, 1571

"Livres de premier ordre."—Brunet.

An excessively rare piece: only one other copy apparently known. Probably the first Basque book printed at La Rochelle. Small wormhole through the first few leaves; ll. A4 and 5, and G1 wanting; and ll. A3 and 6 defective. M. Burgand des Marret's copy fetched 900 fr.

20277 LARRAMENDI, el imposible vencido: Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, 18mo. vellum, 7s Salamanca, 1729  
The first Basque Grammar.

20278 ——— Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin, 2 vols. folio, old calf, £2. 10s San Sebastian, 1745

20279 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, calf, or vellum neat, £3. 16s 1745

20280 ——— Diccionario, nueva edicion publicada por Zuazua, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, cf. 30s San Sebastian, 1853

This Dictionary is of great importance to the linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20; 1843, Salvá, 200 fr.

"Cet ouvrage est un des plus importants pour les personnes qui se



livrent à l'étude du basque, et nous dirons en toute assurance que c'est la plus difficile à recontrer de tous ceux que sortirent des presses espagnoles pendant le siècle dernier."—*Salvá*.

- 20281 LECLUSE, Manuel de la Langue Basque (Grammaire et Vocabulaires), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 6d *Toulouse*, 1826
- 20282 MATTHEW (Saint) Evangelio S. Mathiuren . . . Lapurdico len-  
guayaz, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10s *Bayonan*, 1825
- 20283 MICHEL (F.) le Pays Basque, sa Population, sa Langue, ses Mœurs,  
sa Littérature et sa Musique, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s 1857
- 20284 PEROCHGUI (JUAN DE) Origen de la NACION BASCONGADA y de su  
Lengua, 18mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, rare, from the Hanrott*  
*collection*, 30s *Pamplona*, 1760
- 20285 POÇA (Andres de) DE LA ANTIGUA LENGUA, POBLACIONES Y CO-  
MARCAS DE LAS ESPAÑAS, en que do paso se tocan algunas cosas  
de la Cantabria, sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare, from the Sunderland*  
*library*, £10. 10s *Bilbao, por M. Mares*, 1587  
One of the earliest books in which the origin of the Basque language is  
treated.
- "Volume rare et recherché."—*Brunet*.
- 20286 TESTAMEN CAHARRECO Historioa : Royaumont's History of the Old  
Testament, *in Basque*, 12mo. *bd.* 12s *Bayonan*, 1775
- 20287 (VAN EYS) Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Basque, 8vo. *sd.* 3s  
*Amst.* 1865
- 20288 YZTUETA (J. Y.) Guipuzcoaco Provinciaren Condaira edo Historia,  
*account of Guipuzcoa, Vocabularies in Basque and Spanish*, 8vo.  
*sd.* 2s ; or, *hf. calf*, 3s *Donostian*, 1847

## 2. UGRO-FINNIC.

- 20289 BOLLER, die finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d (*Wien*, 1853)
- 20290 ——— Declination in den finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d  
(*ib.* 1854)
- 20291 ——— Conjugation in den finnischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s  
(*ib.* 1854)
- 20292 BUDENZ (J.) Pluralische Possessiv-affixe in den ugrischen Spra-  
chen, 8vo. *sd.* 1s *Pest*, 1869
- 20293 DONNER (O.) die gegenseitige Verwandschaft der finnisch-ugris-  
chen Sprachen, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Helsingfors*, 1879
- 20294 MÜLLER (F. H.) der ugrische Volksstamm, oder Untersuchungen  
über die Ländergebiete am Ural und am Kaukasus, Theil I,  
2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1837-9

## Finnish.

- 20295 BIBLIA, se on Pyhä Raamattu, Wanha ja Uusi Testamenti, *in*  
*Finnish*, stout 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1852
- 20296 EUREN (G. E.) Finsk Språklära, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Abo*, 1849
- 20297 GANANDER'S Popular Fables, A. B. C. and Book of Prayers, Salam-  
nius, Song of Joy, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *in Finnish*, *bd.* 4s 1784-98
- 20298 HANDLINGAR till Upplysning af Finlands Häfder, af Arwidsson,  
2 vols. 8vo. *chiefly from MSS.* *sd.* 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1846-8
- 20299 IDMAN (N.) Recherches sur l'ancien Peuple Finois, d'après les  
rapports de la langue Finoise avec la langue Grecque, trad. du  
Suédois par Genet, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Strasbourg*, 1778



- 20300 JUSLENII Fennici Lexici Tentamen (Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Suecicum), 4to. 567 pp. *calf*, 20s *Stockholm*, 1745
- 20301 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25s 1745
- 20302 KANTELETAR, taikka Suomen Kansan Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsiä, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 12s *Helsingissä*, 1840
- 20303 KELLGREN (H.) Grundzüge der finnischen Sprache, 8vo. 2s 6d 1847
- 20304 ——— the same, 1847—Gabelentz, Grundzüge der syrjänischen Grammatik, *Altenburg*, 1841; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1841-7
- 20305 KORHOSEN (Paawo) Wüsikymmmentä runoa ja kungsi laulua, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10s *Helsingissä*, 1848
- 20306 RENVALLI Lexicon Linguae Finnicæ, cum Latina et Germanica interpretatione, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut*, £3. 8s *Aboæ*, 1826
- 20307 SJÖGREN (A. J.) über die finnische Sprache und ihre Literatur, *St. Pet.* 1821—EUREN (G. E.) Grunddragen till Finsk Formlära, *Abo*, 1846—CASTREN (M. A.) Elementa Grammatices Tschere-missæ, *Kuopio*, 1845—CASTREN, Elementa Grammatices Syr-jaenæ, *Helsing.* 1844; 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
- 20308 STRAHLMANN (J.) Finnische Sprachlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *St. Petersb.* 1816
- WALLIN—see No. 20241.
- 20309 WESKE (M.) Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Grammatik des finnischen Sprachstammes, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1873
- 20310 TRACTS. Porthan (G. H.) de Poesi Fennica particlæ V, *pt.* 4 in *MS. Aboæ*, 1766-78—Renvall (G.) de signis Relationum Nominalium in lingua Fennica, 8 parts, *ib.* 1815-17—Lencquist, de Superstitione Fennorum, 2 parts, *pt.* 2 in *MS. ib.* 1782—Franzen (F. M.) de Orthoëpia et Orthographia Linguae Fennicæ, 2 parts, *ib.* 1810-11—Traner (J.) de Proverbiis Fennicis, pars prior, *Upsaliæ*, 1818—Ganander, Mythologia Fennica, *Abo*, 1789; 6 interesting tracts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36s 1766-1818

## Magyar, Hungarian:

- 20311 BLOCH (M.) Ungarisch-deutsches Taschenwörterbuch, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Pesth*, 1844
- 20312 ——— Deutsch-ungarisches und ungarisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1854-7
- 20312\*BOLLER, zur magyarischen Etymologie, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d (*Wien*, 1855)
- 20313 BOWRING's Poetry of the Magyars, with sketch of their Language and Literature, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1830
- 20314 BUDAI (F.) Magyar Orszag Polgari Historiajara Valo Lexicon, a' XVI szazad vegeig, kiadta Budai E'saias, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Nagy-Varadonn*, 1804
- 20315 CSINK (J.) Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with Vocabularies, stout sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1853
- 20316 DREXELII Elmelkedesek az Oeroekke-valosagrol, Considerations on Eternity, 18mo. *bds. uncut, rare*, £2. 2s *Eszterdoben*, 1643
- 20317 FARKAS (J.) Ungarische Grammatik, von J. von Marton, und G. Szlemenies, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Wien*, 1816



- 20318 FERENCZ' (K.) Levelei, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s Pest, 1845
- 20319 FOGARASI (J.) Ungarisch-deutsches und deutsch-ungarisches Taschenwörterbuch, 2 vols. 12mo. *with G. Borrow's autograph*, bds. 3s 6d Pesth, 1836
- 20320 GYARMATHI Affinitas Linguae Hungaricae cum Linguis Fennicae Originis; Vocabularia Dialectorum Tataricarum et Slavicarum cum Hungarica comparata, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 5s Gött. 1799
- 20321 KALMAR (G.) Prodromus Idiomatis Scythico-Mogorico-Chuno- (seu Hunno-) Avarici, sive adparatus criticus ad linguam Hungaricam, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d Posonii, 1770
- 20322 LASZLO (G.) Talalmanyok, a' tizen-egyedik szazad-beli hazai Történetekből, I es II darab, *Hungarian Stories*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Kolo'svaron, 1811
- 20323 MAILATH (J. G.) Magyarische Gedichte, übersetzt, 12mo. *bds.* 2s Stuttgart, 1825
- 20324 MARTON (J. von) Ungrische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, mit Glossar, 8vo. *G. Borrow's autograph*, bds. 2s Wien, 1840
- 20325 PAPAI (F. P.) Dictionarium Manuale Latino-Ungaricum et Hungarico-Latino-Germanicum, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *portrait, old calf*, 14s Cibinii, 1767
- 20326 RICHTER (A. F.) und J. T. SCHUSTER, ungarisch-deutsches und deutsch-ungarisches Handwörterbuch, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 672 and 805 pp. *double cols. sd.* 5s Wien, 1837-8
- 20327 SAJNOVICS, Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse, 4to. *sd.* 5s Hafniae, 1770
- 20328 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* 9s 1770  
This philological fact has surprised many.
- 20329 STANCICS (M.) Ungarische Sprachlehre in Fragen und Antworten, ungarisch und deutsch, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s Pressburg, 1842
- 20330 WEKEY'S Hungarian Grammar, with Vocabulary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852
- 20331 PAGET (J.) Hungary and Transylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, views, etc. calf*, 14s 1839
- 20332 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, etc. cloth*, 10s 1855

### Lapponic.

- 20333 FIELSTRÖM, Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf*, 5s Holmiæ, 1738
- 20334 FRIIS, Lappiske Sprogprover, med Ordbog, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s. Christ. 1856
- 20335 GANANDER, Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf*, 5s Holmiæ 1743
- 20336 HERMELIN (S. G.) Beskrifning öfver Lappmarken och Vesterbotten, 4to. *maps and views, hf. calf*, 6s Stockholm, 1810
- 20337 HÖGSTRÖM, Beskrifning öfver Lapmarker, des Inwanares Hus-holdning, Lefnadsart, etc. 12mo. *bd.* 3s 6d Stockholm (cir. 1740)
- 20338 IHRE (J.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione vocabulorum Sueco-Latina, et indice Suecano Lapponico, auctum Grammatica Lapponica a Lindahl et Oehrling, 4to. *FINE PAPER, hf. morocco*, 18s Stockholm, 1780
- 20339 ——— the same, 4to. *FINE PAPER, calf neat*, 20s 1780



- 20340 LEEMS (K.) Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper, deres Tunge-  
maal, Levemaade og forrige Afgudsdyrkelse, etc. 4to. *Danish*  
*and Latin*, 100 plates, *hf. calf*, £2. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1767
- 20341 ——— the same, 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5s 1767
- 20342 POSSART (P.) Lappländische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Stuttgart*, 1840
- 20343 RASK (R.) Lappisk Sproglære, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Kiöben*, 1832
- 20344 SCHEFFER, Lapponia, sm. 4to. *map and woodcuts*, *hf. vellum*, 4s 1673

## Esthonian.

- 20345 HUPEL (A. W.) Ehstnische Sprachlehre, nebst einem (ehst.-  
deutschen und deutsch-ehst.) Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo *hf. bd.* 6s 6d  
*Riga*, 1780
- 20346 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s *Mitau*, 1818
- 20347 KALEWI-POEG, die estnischen Sagen von, von W. Schott, 4to. *bds.*  
5s 1863
- 20348 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Ehstnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. 1672  
*cols. and 148 pages, triple cols. of Index of German words,*  
*hf. bd.* 18s *St. Petersburg*, 1869
- 20349 ——— Aus dem inneren und äusseren Leben der Ehsten, 8vo.  
*sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1876

Contains over 200 pages of Esthonian Proverbs.

## Syrjenic.

- 20350 GABELENTZ, Grundzüge der syrjänischen Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. calf*,  
2s 6d *Altenburg*, 1841
- see No. 20051, Prince L. L. Bonaparte

## Wotiak.

- 20351 AHLQUIST (A.) Wotisk Grammatik, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d  
*Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Scient. Fennicæ*, 1856
- 20352 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Grammatik der wotjakischen Sprache, nebst  
einem kleinen wotjakisch-deutschen und deutsch-wotjak. Wör-  
terbuche, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Reval*, 1851

# ARYAN LANGUAGES.

## 1. LITHUANIAN, LETTISH, OLD PRUSSIAN.

- 20353 BEZZENBERGER (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der litauischen  
Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Göttingen*, 1877
- 20354 BOPP (F.) über die Sprache der alten Preussen in ihren verwand-  
tschaftlichen Beziehungen, 4to. *sd.* 2s 1853
- 20355 HESSELBERG (H.) Lettische Sprachlehre, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d  
*Mitau*, 1841
- 20356 JORDAN (W.) Litthauische Volkslieder und Sagen, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s  
*Berlin*, 1844



- 20357 KURSCHAT (F.) zur Kunde der littauiſchen Sprache, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Königsberg, 1843-9
- 20358 ——— Deutsch-littauſches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21s Halle, 1870-74
- 20359 ——— the ſame, Vol. I (A-K), 8vo. *sd.* 6s 1870-2
- 20360 MIELCKE, littauſch-deutſches und deutſch-littauſches Wörterbuch, mit Sprach-Lehre, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 12s *ib.* 1800
- 20361 ——— Anfangs-Gründe einer littauſchen Sprach-Lehre, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s *ib.* 1800
- 20362 NESSELMANN, die Sprache der alten Preußen an ihren Ueberreſten erläutert, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s Berlin, 1845
- 20363 ——— Wörterbuch der littauſchen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 1851
- 20364 ——— Littauſche Volkslieder, *littauſch und deutſch*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Berlin, 1853
- 20365 SCHLEICHER (A.) Litauſche Märchen, Sprichworte, Rätsel und Lieder überſetzt, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s Wiemar, 1837
- 20366 ——— Handbuch der littauſchen Sprache: Grammatik, Lesebuch und Gloſſar, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s; or, *cloth*, 12s Prag, 1856-7
- 20367 ——— the ſame, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 14s 1856-7
- 20368 SJÖGREN'S liviſche Grammatik nebst Sprachproben, mit hiſt.-ethnographiſchen Einleitung von F. J. Wiedemann, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25s St. Petersburg, 1861
- 20369 STENDER (C. F.) Lettiſche Grammatik, 12mo. *bds.* 10s Mitau, 1783
- 20370 ——— Lettiſches Lexicon, *German-Lettish and Lettish-German Dictionary*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 773 and 404 pp. *double cols. hf. bd.* 10s Mittau (1790)
- 20371 TESTAMENT (New). Ta Jauna Derriba (un Dahwida Dseesmu-Grahamata), in *Lettish*, 8vo. *calf*, 1s 6d Elſinforſe, 1861
- 20372 VATER (J. S.) Sprache der alten Preußen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Braunſchweig, 1821

## 2. GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

### Historical and General Works.

- 20373 ARPI Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum antiquissimis Institutis commentarius, smallest 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 6s Hamb. 1737  
A work of great learning upon the state of the ancient Scandinavians and Germans.
- 20374 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a sketch of their early Literature, royal 8vo. *with a coloured map of European Languages, cloth, scarce*, 12s 1848
- 20375 FERGUSON (R.) the Teutonic Name-system applied to the Family Names of France, England and Germany, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1864
- 20376 FÜRSTEMANN (E.) Geschichte des deutschen Sprachstammes, 2 vols. 8vo. *plain margins of some leaves torn out, sd.* 7s 6d Nordhausen, 1874-5



- 20377 GRAFF, ALT-HOCH-DEUTSCHER SPRACH-SCHATZ, oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache, mit INDEX von H. F. Massmann, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* 30s 1834-37
- 20378 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. *purple morocco*, 36s 1834-37  
This Dictionary contains all the Old German words used before the 12th century, compared with the present High German, the Indian dialects, the Greek, Latin, Old Prussian, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Old Dutch, Icelandic, Sanscrit, &c. and showing the roots which the High and Low German, the English, the Dutch, the Danish, and the Swedish Languages have in common.
- 20379 GRIMM (Jacob) Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 2s  
Gött. 1822-37
- 20380 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 5s 1822-27
- 20381 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s  
1822-37
- 20382 ——— the same, 4 vols. 1822-37—Vol. I (all pub.), third edition, 1840; together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 7s 6d 1822-40
- 20383 ——— the same, 4 vols. 1822-37—Vol. I, 1840—Andresen (K. G.) Register zu Grimm's Grammatik, 1865; together 6 vols. in 5, *hf. russia gilt*, £2. 10s 1822-65
- 20384 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, 3te Ausgabe, Theil I, erste Abt. (all pub.), 8vo. *bds.* 5s Gött. 1840
- 20385 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, neuer vermehrter Abdruck, besorgt durch W. Scherer, Vols. I and II, in 4 parts, 8vo. (pub. £2. 2s), *sd.* 25s Berlin, 1869-78
- 20386 WÜBER (F. X.) Wort und Sachverzeichnis zu J. Grimm's deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 8s 6d Wien, 1860  
"The *Deutsche Grammatik* of Grimm is the work not of an age nor of a century, but like the great history of the Athenians, *κτῆμα εἰς αἰ.* It is the Magazine whence all draw their facts and illustrations; a monument of learning, industry, comprehensiveness, and arrangement."—*Latham*.  
"In this astonishing work a whole family of languages has for the first time found an expositor, and as it were an historiographer, placed on the summit of the comparative linguistic analysis of our age. Grimm's Teutonic Grammar comprehends the Scandinavian as well as the German languages in all their ramifications, reduces each of them to its most ancient forms, and follows it down from that point through the whole course of its development: this colossal work forms an epoch in ethnological history."—*The Chevalier Bunsen*.
- 20387 GRIMM, Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s  
Leipzig, 1848
- 20388 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1848
- 20389 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, 8s  
1848
- 20390 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9s; or, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1853
- 20391 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
- 20392 ——— Deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Gött. 1835
- 20393 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10s  
1844
- 20394 ——— the same, 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 1854
- 20395 ——— Weisthümer, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 35s Gött. 1840-66  
A valuable collection of early German Legal Documents, Charters, etc. like Kemble's Codex, 6 vols.



- 20397 GRIMM (Wilhelm) Kleinere Schriften, herausg. von G. Hinrichs, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1881
- 20398 GRIMM (J. and W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch, Vols. I, II, III, *cloth*; Vol. IV, Abt. 1, pts. 1-7, Abt. 2, pts. 1-8, *sd.*; Vol. V, *cloth*, £2. 16s Leipzig, 1854-73
- 20399 ——— Briefwechsel zwischen J. und W. Grimm aus der Jugendzeit, herausg. von H. Grimm und G. Hinrichs, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Weimar, 1881
- 20400 BAUDRY (F.) les Frères Grimm, leur vie et leurs travaux, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 1864
- GRIMM—see also under section, Old High German.
- 20401 HICKESII (G.) Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium (Anglo-Saxon, Moeso-Gothic, Franco-Theotisc. Islandic) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates*, *calf*, £4. Oxon. 1703-5
- 20402 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, *hf. bd.* *uncut*, £5. 1703-5
- 20403 ——— the same, Vols. I and II in 1 vol. folio, *plates*, *bd.* 20s 1703

“Collection fort estimée.”—*Brunet*.

“This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents.”—*Nicolson*.

“Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; it is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print.”—*Rask*.

- 20404 LYE (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edidit O. Manning, 2 vols. folio, *bds.* £2. 2s Londini, 1772
- 20405 MEIDINGER (H.) Vergleichendes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gothisch-teutonischen Mundarten: Altgothisch, Althochdeutsch, Angelsächs. Altsächs. Altnord. Neuschwed. Neudän. Neuniederländ. Neuenglisch, Neuhochdeutsch, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s Frankfurt, 1833
- 20406 ——— Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s ib. 1833
- 20407 MONE (F. J.) Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache, 8vo. *folding plate*, *cloth*, 4s Aachen, 1830
- 20408 SCHERER (W.) zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1878
- 20409 SCHILTERI (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterarium, tribus tomis: primus sacra continet Monumenta, alter Civilia, tertius Glossarium Teutonicum, 3 vols. folio, *frontispiece and plates*, *vellum*, 16s Ulmæ, 1727-28
- 20410 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, £3. 1727-28

“Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'époque Carlovingienne.”—*Brunet*.

“The Thesaurus of Schilter is a real mine of Francic Literature. The text is founded on a careful collation of all the MSS. to which he could obtain access, and these are highly valuable for their antiquity and correctness.”—*Warton's English Poetry by Price*.



## Gothic.

- 20411 BRAUNE (W.) *Gothische Grammatik mit einigen Lesestücken und Wortverzeichnis*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Halle*, 1880
- 20412 ——— *Gothic Grammar, with Selections for reading, and Glossary*, translated by G. H. Balg, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1883
- 20413 CODEx ARGENTEUS, sive Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicae fragmenta, curavit A. Uppström, roy. 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 5s *Upsalæ*, 1854-7
- DIEFENBACH, Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache—see ante No. 20118.
- 20414 JOHN (S.) *Auslegung des Evangelii Johannis in gothischer Sprache, nebst lateinischer Uebersetzung, gothisch-lateinischen Wörterbuche*, etc. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *München*, 1834
- 20415 MEYER (L.) *die gothische Sprache, ihre Lautgestaltung, insbesondere im Verhältniss zum Altindischen, Griechischen und Lateinischen*, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1869
- 20416 SCHULZE'S (E.) *Gothisches Glossar*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 8s *Magdeburg* (1847)
- 20417 SKEAT (W. W.) *Moeso-Gothic Glossary, with Grammar*, etc. sm. 4to. (pub. 9s), *cloth*, 6s 1868
- ULFILAS—see BIBLES, page 1597.

## Ancient English, Anglo-Saxon.

- 20418 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. *Sermones Catholici or Homilies of Ælfric, Anglo-Saxon and English*, by Benj. Thorpe, 2 vols.—*Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, Anglo-Saxon and English*, by J. M. Kemble—*Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with introduction by Kemble*; together 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3s 1843-48  
This is all that the Ælfric Society produced.
- 20419 ALFRED the Great's *Anglo-Saxon Version*, from the Historian Orosius, with English translation (by Daines Barrington), 8vo. *map, calf*, 12s 1773
- 20420 ALFRED'S (King) *Version of the compendious History of the World*, by OROSIUS, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, edited by Bosworth, royal 8vo. 6 *facsimiles and map* (pub. 16s), *cloth*, 10s 6d 1859  
This volume contains facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS., an introduction on Orosius and his work, the Anglo-Saxon text, notes and various readings, a literal English translation with notes, Hampson's Essay on Alfred's Geography, and a Map of Europe, Asia and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred.
- 20421 ALFRED'S (King) *Version of BOETHIUS de consolatione Philosophiæ, Anglo-Saxon and English*, with notes, by J. S. Cardale, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *facsimile*, *hf. bd.* 21s 1829
- 20422 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 24s 1829
- 20423 ALFRED the Great's (King) *Description of Europe and the Voyages af Ohthere and Wulfstan, Anglo-Saxon and English*, with notes by BOSWORTH, impl. 4to. *facsimile copy of the MS.* 16 pp. and *map of Europe, only 50 copies printed, cloth*, 10s 1855



- 20424 ALFRED *the Great's* (King) Description of Europe, folio, THICK PAPER *issue of the preceding, red line borders, facsimiles and map* (pub. £2. 2s), green cloth, 15s 1855
- 20425 ANCIENT HISTORY, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d 1830
- 20426 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England, comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Anglo-Saxon and English*; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's, the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First, *Latin*; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Latin, Anglo-Saxon and English*; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (sells 30s), bds. 24s 1840
- 20427 ARCHAIONOMIA sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri, *Anglo-Saxon. et Lat. interprete G. Lambardo, sm. 4to. with map of the Saxon Heptarchy, small hole in title and first leaf of Dedication wanting, old calf, £2. 2s* London, John Day, 1568  
 In the same volume: Caii (J.) Historiæ Cantabrigiæ Academiæ ab urbe condita lib. II—Assertatio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto auctore—Caii de Antiquitate Cantabrigiæ Academiæ lib. II—Caius de Pronuntiatione Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ. London, John Day, 1574. Willett's copy of the "Archaionomia" fetched £2. 12s 6d.
- 20428 BARNES (W.) Se Gefylsta, Anglo-Saxon Delectus, 12mo. cloth, 2s 1849
- 20429 BENSON (Thomas) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum Lexico G. Somneri magna parte auctius, 8vo. frontispiece, old calf, 10s Oxon. 1701
- 20430 ——— the same, 8vo. front. interleaved, calf, 21s 1701
- 20431 BEOWULF. Poems of Beowulf, the Traveller's Song, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with Glossary, historical Preface, and philological notes, by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, only 100 copies printed, £2. 16s 1835-7
- 20432 BEOWULF, Poems, the Scôp or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg, with translation, notes, glossary, etc. by B. Thorpe, 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d Oxford, 1855  
 "The interest of the poem of Beowulf is not confined to the Philologist; it also interests the antiquary and the historian in a very high degree. In it we have the most lively sketches of a state of society, which our imagination could never have pictured to us without it, and we have contemporary illustrations of manners and customs, which will solve a host of doubtful questions. We never in our life met with a poem so full of beautiful and striking passages as the Romance of Beowulf."
- 20433 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. plate of writing, hf. calf gilt, 7s 1823
- 20434 ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the origin and connection of the Germanic Tongues, a map of Languages, the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, and an English and Latin Index, stout roy. 8vo. pp. clxxvii and 721 treble cols. and folding table, BEST EDITION, cloth, £2. 1838
- 20435 ——— the same, with PREFACE, stout roy. 8vo. hf. calf neat, £2. 5s 1838



- 20436 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1848
- 20437 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9s
- 20438 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s  
A stereotyped book, issued from time to time with new dates.
- 20439 CÆDMON'S des Angelsachsen biblische Dichtungen, mit angelsächsischem Glossar, von K. W. Bouterwek, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 14s *Elberfeld*, 1849-51
- 20440 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s; or, *hf. calf*, 16s 1851-4
- 20441 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon, with an English translation by B. Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 32s 1832
- 20442 ——— Account of Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, an illuminated MS. of the Tenth Century; communicated by H. Ellis, 4to. 16 pp. and 53 plates, *sd.* 14s  
!(*Antiq. Soc.* 1832)
- 20443 CASAUBONI (M.) de quatuor Linguis Commentationis pars prior, quæ, de Lingua Hebraica et, de Lingua Saxonica, 12mo. (all pub.), *old calf*, 3s 6d *Londini*, 1650
- 20444 CODEX Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, operâ J. M. Kemble, *Charters in Anglo-Saxon and Latin*, 6 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *bds.* £5. 15s 1839-48
- 20445 CODEX EXONIENSIS: a collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *xiv and 535 pp. cloth*, 18s 1842
- 20446 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *calf*, *stamp on sides*, 21s 1842
- 20447 COSIJN (P. J.) Kurzgefasste altwestsächsische Grammatik, Thiel I, die Vocale der Stammsilben, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1s *Leiden*, 1881
- 20448 ELSTOB (E.) Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 28s 1715
- 20449 ETTMÜLLER (L.) Engla and Seaxna, Scôpas and Bôceras: Anglo-Saxonum Poetæ atque Scriptores Prosaici, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *Quedlinburg*, 1850
- 20450 ——— the same, 1850; Vorda Vealhstôd Engla and Seaxna: Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum cum Synopsi Grammatica, 1851—  
together 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s 1850-1  
At the end of the first volume is: Fagrskinna, Korlfattet Norsk Konge-Sage, udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger, *Christiana*, 1847.
- 20451 GREIN (C. W. M.) Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, stabreimend übersetzt, Vol. I, *hf. calf*, 5s *Gott.* 1857
- 20452 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1863
- 20453 ——— Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, Vol. I, A-G, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1861
- 20454 ——— Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa, Band I: Alfrik de vetere et novo Testamento, Pentateuch, Josua, Buch der Richter und Hiob, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Cassel*, 1872
- 20455 HELIAND oder die altsächsische Evangelien-Harmonie, Text, Wörterbuch und Grammatik, herausg. von J. A. Schmeller, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *facsimile*, *hf. morocco*, 12s 1830



- 20456 HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, *Anglo-Sax.*; Historiæ Judith Fragmentum, *Dano-Sax.*; edidit Ed. Thwaites, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *bd.* 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1698  
HICKES—see *ante* p. 2020.
- 20457 HENSHALL (S.) Etymological Organic Reasoner; with part of the Gothic Gospel of St. Matthew and the corresponding part of the Saxon Durham Book, *Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English*, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 1807
- 20457\* ——— the same, 8vo. *with MS. corrections by Sir Frederic Madden, hf. russia*, 6s 1807
- 20458 KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1876  
"His greatest work: full as it is of the deepest and most suggestive learning, it is eminently unsatisfactory in point of form, and far indeed from realizing its second title: 'A History of the English Commonwealth to the period of the Norman Conquest.'"—*Saturday Review*, February, 20, 1864.
- 20459 KING (The) of Birds, or, the Lay of the Phoenix: an Anglo-Saxon Song of Xth or XIth century, translated by G. Stephens, 4to. *sd.* 2s 1844
- 20460 LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *bds.* £2. 2s 1847  
"A highly important publication. The entire Poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128.
- 20461 LEO (H.) Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, nebst Abhandlung über Landansidlung, gutsherliche und bauerliche Verhältnisse der Angelsachsen, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1842
- 20462 ——— Angelsächsisches Glossar, Abth. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Halle*, 1872
- 20463 MARCH (F. A.) Anglo-Saxon Reader, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s *New York*, 1870
- 20464 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *ib.* 1877
- 20465 MENOLOGIUM seu Calendarium Poeticum, the Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by S. Fox, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1830
- 20466 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 6d 1830
- 20467 ORMULUM (The) with Notes and a Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Oxford*, 1852
- 20468 ——— the same, with the notes and glossary of Dr. R. M. White, edited by the Rev. R. Holt, 2 vols. 12mo. (*sells* 21s), *cloth*, 12s 1878
- 20469 PETHERAM (J.) Progress of Anglo-Saxon Literature in England, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1840
- 20470 RASK'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar, translated by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *sd.* 3s; or, *bd.* 3s 6d *Copenhagen*, 1830
- 20471 ——— the same, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *bd.* 5s 1830
- 20472 ——— the same, second edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1865



- 20473 SCHMID (R.) die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, Theil I, Text nebst Uebersetzung, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1832
- 20474 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex XII linguis, folio, *calf*, 12s 1671  
An early and valuable Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.
- 20475 SOMNERI Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasisque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas cum Latina et Anglica vocum interpretatione complectens; Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario, sm. folio, *calf*, *gilt edges*, £3. 3s *Oxon.* 1659
- 20476 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf*, *presentation copy*, £3. 10s 1659
- 20477 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, a Selection in prose and verse, with Glossary, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1834
- 20478 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1846 (*issued with a new title*, 1868)
- 20479 VERNON'S Guide to Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with extracts, etc. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1861
- 20480 WALDERE (King). Two leaves of King Waldere's Lay, an Old-English Epic of the VIII century, with translation by G. Stephens, roy. 8vo. 4 *photographic facsimiles*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Cheaping.* 1806
- 20481 WÜLCKER (R. P.) Kleinere angelsächsische Dichtungen: Abdruck der handschriftlichen Ueberlieferung, mit Wörterbuche, etc. sq. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Halle*, 1882

## English.

—— see *special Catalogue*.

## Dutch, Flemish.

- 20482 AHN (F.) Grammar of the Dutch Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1854
- 20483 BUYS (E.) Dictionary (English-Dutch) of Terms of Art, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait*, *hf. bd.* *uncut*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1768
- 20484 CONSCIENCE (H.) Houten Clara, a Dutch story, sq. 12mo. *plates*, *cloth*, 3s 6d *Antw.* 1853
- 20485 DE BO (L. L.) Westvlaamsch Idioticon, 2 vols. stout 4to. 1488 pp. *double cols. map*, *bds.* 21s *Brugge*, 1873
- 20486 [DEKKER (E. D.)] Max Havelaar of de Koffie-Veilingen, door Multatuli, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Amst.* 1875
- 20487 DELFORTRIE (E. J.) Memoire sur les Analogies des Langues Flamande, Allemande, et Anglaise, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Bruxelles*, 1858
- 20488 ENGELSCHIE Tieranny met fraaije Kunstplaatén, 12mo. *engravings by C. Brouwer from designs by P. Wagenaar*, with translated extracts from the work, in MS. at end, *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Amst.* 1781

On fly-leaf Mr. Beckford has written "*extremely rare.*"



- 20489 GEMMA Gemmarum quam Dictionarium appellitāt (Vocabularius Latino-Belgicus), sm. 4to. *title mended, vellum*, £4. *sine notā*  
 VERY RARE. Upon the fly-leaf is written, "Impressa Coloniae per Martinum de Werdena, prope domum consulatus in vico Burgensi (vel die burgerstraes) commorantum anno Domini, 1507."
- 20490 GEYSBEEK (P. G. Witsen) biographisch, anthologisch, en critisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters, 6 vols. stout 8vo. THICK PAPER, *containing the Lives of the Dutch Poets in alphabetical order, with extracts from their works, etc. half red morocco, gilt tops*, £2. *Amst.* 1821-27
- 20491 GROOTS (H. de) Bewys van den waren Godsdienst, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s *Gravenhage* (1683)
- 20492 HALBERTSMA (J. H.) het Geslacht der Van Haren's, fragmenten, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Deventer*, 1829
- 20493 HARTE (Bret) Eerste Schetsen (The Luck of Roaring Camp, enz.) vertaling van Teding van Berkhout, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Nijmegen*, 1873
- 20494 HASENDONCK'S Dutch Grammar, with Vocabulary, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 1s 6d 1814
- 20495 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1823
- 20496 HERCKMANS (E.) Der Zee-Vaert Lof in VI Boecken, sm. folio, *engraved title, and 17 etchings, one (Adverse Fortune) at p. 97, by Rembrandt, slightly stained, vellum*, 25s *Amst.* 1634
- 20497 HOLTROP'S (J.) English and Dutch Dictionary, revised by A. Stevenson, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 1032 and 1030 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d; or, *hf. calf*, 10s *Amst.* 1823-4
- 20498 HOOFT (P. C.) Taalkundig Woordenboek, door A. C. Oudemans, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Leiden*, 1868
- 20499 HUGEWILS et VAN DRIESSCHE, Cours de Langue Flamande, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1859
- 20500 HUYGENS, Koren-Bloemen, Nederlandsche Gedichten, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *second enlarged edition, calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1672
- 20501 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, vellum, fine clean copy*, £1. *Amst.* 1672  
 Volume I contains on pp. 622-732, SPANISH PROVERBS with Dutch translations.
- 20502 JAGER (A. de) Taalkundig Magazijn, of Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Nederduitsche Taal, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum* or *hf. calf gilt*, 20s *Rotterdam en Deventer*, 1835-42  
 A valuable collection of Philological Dissertations.
- 20503 KILIANI DUFFLÆI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguae sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguae dictiones, Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis linguis collatas complectens, curante Hasselt, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. BEST EDITION, 20s *Traj. Bat.* 1777
- 20504 KRAMER (M.) Nider-hoch-Deutsch und Hoch-nieder-teutsch Dictionarium oder beider Haupt-und Grandsprachen Wörterbuch, folio, *vellum*, 9s *Nürnberg*, 1719
- 20505 KUIJPER (G.) Handleiding tot de Besefening der nederlandsche Taal- en Letterkunde, thick 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Breda*, 1855
- 20506 MARIN (P.) Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais et Holland.-Franç. par J. Holtrop, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Dort*, 1786-87



- 20507 MARSHALL (T.) Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d Rotterdam, 1854
- 20508 OLINGER, Dictionnaire Flamand-Français et Français-Flamand, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Malines, 1852
- 20509 OUDEMANS (A. C.) Bijdrage tot een Middel- en Oudnederlandsch Woordenboek, 7 vols. stout 8vo. *bds.* £2. 10s Arnhem, 1870-80
- 20510 REINAERT DE VOS, naer de oudste beryming, door J. F. Willems, 12mo. *woodcuts*, *sd.* 2s 6d Mechelen, 1858
- 20511 RENOUT VAN MONTALBAEN, door J. C. Matthes, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Groningen, 1875
- 20512 RICHARDSON (E.) Anglo-Belgica, the English and Netherdutch Academy, containing Grammar-Rulers, with a Vocabular, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 2s 6d Amst. 1689
- 20513 SCHUEREN (Gherard van der) Teuthonista of Duytsch-Lender; uitgegeven door Boonzajer, 4to. *sd.* 12s Leyden, 1804
- 20514 SEWEL (W.) Compleat Dictionary, English-Dutch and Dutch-English, with Grammars, improved by E. Buys, 2 vols. 4to. *frontispiece*, *hf. morocco*, 10s Amst. 1766
- 20515 SHAKESPEAR'S Tooneelspelen; Shakespeare's Works in Dutch, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7s 6d Amst. 1778-82
- 20516 STALLAERT (C.) Cours de la Langue Flamande, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Gand, 1876
- 20517 STOKE (Melis) Rymkronijk, met Aanmerkingen door B. Huydecoper, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 6s Leyden, 1772
- 20518 VANDER NOOT (J.) de Poeticsche Werken, *flamand et français*, title and portrait on vellum, woodcuts, Antwerpen, 1584; Hymne de Braband, *flamand et français*, coloured portrait and woodcuts, *ib.* 1580; Abregé des douze Livres Olympiades, *flamand et français*, fine copperplate portrait and plates, several illuminated, *ib.* 1579—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, fine copies, vellum, from the Beckford library, VERY RARE, £20. 1579-84
- CONTENTS: Poeticsche Werken, 35 pages (including title), portrait and 5 woodcuts; Hymne de Braband, 22 pages (including title, portrait and woodcut); Abregé, 52 pages (including title, portrait, and 17 plates). The woodcuts are by P. Huyssens, the plates by Dirck Volkaert Coornaert.
- 20519 VAN DER PYL (R.) Grammar of the Dutch Language, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Rotterdam, 1819
- 20520 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1819
- 20521 VAN LENNEP (J.) ROMANTISCHE WERKEN: de Pleegzoon, Ferdinand Huyck, de Roos van Dekama, Elizabeth Musch, Onze Voorouders, Vier verspreide Verhalen, 14 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces*, *cloth*, 32s Rotterdam, 1859-60
- Entertaining Romances by a novelist of the first class.
- 20522 VAN LENNEP en J. TER GOUW, de Uithangteekens, in verband met Geschiedenis en Volksleven beschouwd, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 10s Amst. 1868
- 20523 VOCABULARIUS optimus Gemma Vocabulorum merito dictus, sm. stout 4to. a very curious LATIN-FLEMISH Vocabulary, fine copy in crimson calf, £4. Davètrie, R. Paftrat, 1495
- 20524 VRIES (M. de) Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek, 2 parts, A—Anxt, impl. 8vo. 256 cols. *sd.* 2s Gravenhage, 1864



- 20526 WEILAND (P.) NEDERDUITSCH TAALKUNDIG WOORDENBOEK,  
11 vols. in 6, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s *Amst.* 1799-1811
- 20527 WERNINCK (J.) Pocket Dictionary of the Dutch and English Lan-  
guages, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d *London*, 1824

### Frisic.

- 20528 EMMIUS (Urb.) de Origine et antiquitatib. Frisiorum, 12mo.  
*vellum*, 5s *Groningæ*, 1603
- 20529 JAPIX (Gysbert) Friesche Rymlerije, en Friesche Wirkken, 2 parts  
in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *good copy in old calf*, 7s 6d *Lewward*, 1681  
The rare second edition of the poems of the Father of Frisic Poetry.
- 20530 EPKEMA (E.) Woordenboek op de Gedichten en verdere  
Geschriften van Gysbert Japicx, stout 8vo. 572 pp. *bds. uncut*,  
14s *Leeuwarden*, 1824
- 20531 OERA Linda Book, *Frisic and English*, by J. O. Ottema and W.  
R. Sandbach, 8vo. 2 *facsimiles*, *cloth*, *said to be a forgery*, 5s 1876
- 20532 OUTZEN (N.) Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in  
nordfriesischer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten  
germanischen und nordischen Sprachen, sm. 4to. *bds.* 9s  
*Kopenhagen*, 1837
- 20533 POSTHUMUS (R.) Prieuwcke fen friesche Rijmmelerije, 8vo. *bds.*  
2s 6d *Grinz*, 1824
- 20534 RASK (R.) Frisisk Sproglære, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Kjöben.* 1825
- 20535 ——— Frisische Sprachlehre, übersetzt von Buss, sm. 8vo. *sd.*  
2s 6d *Freiburg*, 1834
- 20536 RICHTHOFEN, Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* 9s *Gött.* 1840
- 20537 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s 6d 1840
- 20538 SCHELTEMA (P. C.) Verzameling van Spreekwoorden, Gezegden en  
Anekdoten, *vriesch und altddeutsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Franeker*, 1826
- 20539 STÜRENBURG (C. H.) Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 5s  
*Aurich*, 1857

### Low German, Old High German, Dialects of Upper Germany.

- 20540 BENECKE (G. F.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, bearbeitet  
von W. Müller und Zarncke, 3 vols. in 17 parts, royal 8vo.  
COMPLETE, *sd.* 32s *Leipzig*, 1854-61
- 20541 ——— another copy, bound in 4 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 36s
- 20542 ——— another copy, in 4 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2.
- 20543 BREMISCH-NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, worin alle in ganz  
Nieder-Sachsen gebräuchlichen Mundarten, nebst veralteten  
Wörtern und Redensarten, aus Vergleichung verwandter Dia-  
lekte erkläret sind, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. £2. *Bremen*, 1767-71  
The best and most comprehensive Low German Dictionary.
- 20544 CASTELLI, Gedichte in nieder-österreichischer Mundart, mit einem  
Idiotikon, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *calf gilt*, 5s *Wien*, 1828
- 20545 EICHWALD (K.) Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter und Redensarten, mit  
Glossar, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Bremen*, 1868



- 20546 EYCHMAN DE CALWE (Jodoci) Vocabularium Latino-Germanicum, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia*, £2.

*sine nota* (? Cologne or Strasburg, about 1485)

Eychmann was a preacher and teacher at Heidelberg. It would appear that the work is derived from his lessons, not directly composed by him. The compiler claims a high superiority for it beyond all preceding Vocabularies because of its fulness in synonyms and explanation of idioms.

- 20547 FRAUER (L.) Lehrbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache und Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Oppenheim*, 1869

- 20548 GENESIS und EXODUS nach der Milstäter Handschrift, herausg. von J. Diemer, mit Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, 6s *Wien*, 1862

- 20549 GRAFF (E. G.) die althochdeutschen Präpositionen, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Königsberg*, 1824

- 20550 GRIMM (J.) über den altdeutschen Meistergesang, sm. 8vo. 2s 6d; *or, calf*, 3s 6d *Göttingen*, 1811

- 20551 GRIMM (W.) Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Gött.* 1829

- 20552 GRIMM (J. und W.) Deutsche Sagen, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 17s 6d 1816-18

- 20553 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s 1816-18

- 20554 ——— Altdeutsche Wälder, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s *Cassel*, 1813-16

GRIMM—see also under class Germanic General.

- 20555 HAGEN (F. H. von der) MINNESINGER: DEUTSCHE LIEDER-DICHTER des 12ten, 13ten und 14ten Jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten Handschriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. (*the most complete collection of these Poems*), *hf. morocco neat, scarce*, £2. 10s *Leipsig*, 1838

This great repository of Old Teutonic Poets is unrivalled in Europe.

- 20556 HAHN (K. A.) Althochdeutsche Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Prag*, 1852

- 20557 ——— Althochdeutsche Grammatik, nebst einem Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1870

- 20558 HALDEMAN (S. S.) Pennsylvania Dutch: a dialect of South German with an infusion of English, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1872

- 20559 HEBEL (J. P.) Allemannische Gedichte, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Aarau*, 1852

- 20560 HEYNE (M.) Kurze Laut- und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Sprachstämme, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Paderborn*, 1862

- 20561 KINDERLING (J. F. A.) Geschichte der plattdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Magdeburg*, 1800

- 20562 KOBERSTEIN (Aug.) Laut- und Flexionslehre der mittelhochdeutschen und der neuhochdeutschen Sprache in ihren Grundzügen, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Halle*, 1862

- 20563 KRONIKA (De) fan SASSEN in Rimen, fan Wedekind went up Albregt fan Brunswyk 1279, na der shrift berighted un forlugted dorg K. F. A. Scheller, 8vo. *very neat*, 5s *Brunswyk*, 1826

- 20564 LACHMANN (C.) Specimina Linguae Francicae, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Berol.* 1825

- 20565 LAIEN DOCTRINÂL (der) ein altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch, mit Glossar, von Scheller, 8vo. *calf*, 4s *Brauns.* 1825



- 20567 LEXER (M.) *Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch mit grammatischer Einleitung*, 12mo. 320 pp. *triple cols. sd. 2s 6d*  
Leipzig, 1881
- 20568 MANESSEN (R.) *Sammlung von Minnesingern aus dem schwäbischen Zeitpuncte, CXL Dichter enthaltend*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, 10s*  
Zyrich, 1758
- 20569 MEYER (C.) *Sprache und Sprachdenkmäler der Langobarden: Quellen, Grammatik, und Glossar, Paderborn, 1877* — *Die altdutschen Bruchstücke des Tractats des Bischof Isidorus von Sevilla, de fide catholica contra Judæos, lat. und altddeutsch, mit Glossar, von K. Weinhold, ib. 1874; 2 vols. in 1, hf. calf, 5s*  
1874-7
- 20570 MÜLLER (J.) *Gedichte und Prosa in aachener Mundart*, 12mo. *new series, cloth, 2s 6d*  
Aachen, 1853
- 20571 NIBELUNGE NOTH (der) und die Klage, herausgegeben von K. Lachmann, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d*  
1851
- 20572 NIBELUNGE LIET (der) herausg. (mit Uebersetzung) von K. Simrock, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 5s*  
Stuttgart, 1868
- 20573 FISCHER (H.) *die Forschungen über das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachmann*, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d*  
Leipzig, 1874
- 20574 OTFRIDS VON WEISSENBURG *Evangelienbuch*, von J. Kelle, Band I und II, Text und Grammatik, 2 vols 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 14s*  
Regensburg, 1856-69
- 20575 OTFRID'S Krist, das älteste hochdeutsche Gedicht (IX Jahrh.), herausg. von Graff, 4to. *facsimile, cloth, 6s*  
Königsberg, 1831
- 20576 ——— the same, 4to. *facsimile, thick vellum paper, binding damaged, Humboldt's copy, 7s 6d*  
1831
- 20577 ——— *Christi Leben und Lehre*, übersetzt von J. Kelle, 12mo. *sd. 2s*  
Prag, 1870
- 20578 RADLOF (J. G.) *Bildungsgeschichte der Germanen nach den Urdenkmälen der Sprache und der Geschichte*, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 3s*  
1825
- 20579 RICHEY (Mich.) *Idioticon Hamburgense*, 4to. *vellum, 5s*  
Hamburgi, 1743
- 20580 RITTER (J. G. C.) *Grammatik der mecklenburgisch-plattdeutschen Mundart*, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*  
Rostock, 1832
- 20581 RUFFS (Jacob) *Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerland (ein politisches Schauspiel) erläutert von H. M. Kottinger*, 8vo. *hf. russia, 5s*  
1847
- 20582 SCHADE (O.) *Satiren und Pasquille aus der Reformationszeit*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s*  
Hannover, 1863  
A very interesting work, showing the state of feeling existing with regard to the Reformation amongst the people of Germany, and containing many curious specimens of the colloquial language of the time.
- 20583 SCHELLER (K. F. A.) *Bücherkunde der sassisch-niederdeutschen Sprache*, 8vo. *bds. 4s*  
Braunschweig, 1826  
An important catalogue raisonné of the valuable literary monuments principally from the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel.
- 20584 ——— *Shigt-Bôk der Stad Brunswyk*, 12mo. *plates, calf, 4s*  
1839
- 20585 SCHMELLER (J. A.) *die Mundarten Bayerns*, 8vo. *map of languages, cloth, 5s*  
München, 1821



- 20586 SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTERBUCH : Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken die in den lebenden Mundarten sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommen, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 20s *Stuttgart*, 1827-37
- 20587 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 28s 1827-37  
One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects.
- 20588 ——— bayerisches Wörterbuch, zweite Ausgabe, bearbeitet von G. K. Frommann, Vol. I (A-N), roy. 8vo. *in parts*, 10s *München*, 1869-72
- 20589 SCHMID (J. C.) Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 630 *pp. portrait*, *sd.* 5s ; or, *cloth*, 6s *Stuttgart*, 1831
- 20590 SCHMIDT (K. C. L.) Westerwäldisches Idiotikon, mit Vergleichung anderer Dialekte, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 4s *Hadamar*, 1800
- 20591 SCHÜTZE, Holsteinisches Idiotikon, oder Sammlung plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter Worte, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10s ; 4 vols. *hf. vellum neat*, *Sir F. Madden's copy*, 15s *Hamb.* 1800-6  
A valuable Glossary of Low German, comprising a collection of ancient and modern Low German Words, Idioms, Witticisms, Proverbs, Nursery and other Rhymes, Anecdotes, and expressions illustrating the Manners, Customs, Games and Festivals of the Holsteiners.
- 20592 SCHWENCK'S Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung, 8vo. *with comparisons and roots from cognate languages*, *sd.* 2s 6d *Franckf.* 1838
- 20593 STALDER (F. J.) Versuch eines schweizerischen Idiotikon, mit etymologischen Bemerkungen, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Aarau*, 1812
- 20594 ——— die Landessprachen der Schweiz, oder schweizerische Dialektologie, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Aarau*, 1819
- 20595 STEINMEYER (E.) und E. SIEVERS, die althochdeutschen Glossen, Band I, Glossen zu biblischen Schriften, thick roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1879
- 20596 STRODTMANN (J. C.) Idioticon Osnabrugense, *Altona*, 1756—Bock (J. G.) Idioticon Prussicum, *Königsb.* 1759—Meyer (S.) Erörterung des ehemaligen Religions-Wesens der Teutschen, *Leipz.* 1756 ; 3 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10s 1756-9
- 20597 TATIANI ALEXANDRINI Harmoniæ Evangelicæ antiquissima versia Theotisca, ut et Isidori Hispalensis ad Florentinam sororem de Nativitate Domini, etc. libri eadem lingua conversi, J. P. Palthenius edidit, 4to. *large paper, calf*, 30s *Gryphiswaldice*, 1706
- 20598 TATIAN, *lateinisch und altddeutsch*, mit Glossar, von E. Sievers, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Paderborn*, 1872
- 20599 WACKERNAGEL (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d *Basel*, 1836
- 20600 ——— Kleineres altddeutsches Lesebuch nebst Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *ib.* 1861
- 20601 ——— Glossar zum altddeutschen Lesebuch, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Basel*, 1840
- 20602 ZIEMANN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, nebst grammatischen Einleitung, 8vo. 720 *pp. double cols. hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Quedlinberg*, 1838



- 20603 ZINGERLE (I. V.) *Lusernisches Wörterbuch*, 8vo. 80 pp. *sd.* 2s  
Innsbruck, 1869

## Modern German.

— see in *Special Catalogue*.

## Scandinavian.

- 20604 FORBES (J. D.) *Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851*, roy 8vo.  
*map, coloured views, etc. cloth*, 36s *Edinburgh*, 1853  
Followed by *Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné*,  
Berne, and Savoy.
- 20605 GRABERG DE HEMSÖ (J.) *Saggio Istorico su gli Scaldi o Antichi*  
*Poeti Scandinavi*, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *Pisa*, 1811
- 20606 HORN (F. W.) *History of the Literature of the Scandinavian*  
*North*, translated by R. A. Anderson, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s  
*Chicago*, 1884

A most interesting work, giving the history of Scandinavian Literature, from the earliest times to the present, with lives of the principal authors. A "Bibliography of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries," prepared by T. Solberg, occupies the last 84 pages of the volume.

- 20607 IHRE (J.) *de Tumultu Dalekarlorum, vulgo Næftoget dicto*,  
*Upsal*. 1743—*Analecta Epistolarum in primis Historiam et Res*  
*Litterarias Sueciæ illustrantium, exhibet O. A. Knös et J. E.*  
*Mallmin, Letters of Swedish Statesmen of the 17th century, ib.*  
1787-1796; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1743-1802
- 20608 JOHNSTONE (J.) *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, containing*  
*extracts, with Latin translations, from the Sagas, Havnice*, 1786—  
*Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of*  
*Man and the Isles, extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's*  
*Ireland, etc. Latin and English, ib.* 1786—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bd.*  
10s 1786
- 20609 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 17s
- 20610 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt*,  
20s
- 20611 LOCCENII (J.) *Historiæ Suecanæ a primo Rege Sueciæ usque ad*  
*Carolus XI, libri IX; acc. Antiquitatum Sueo-Gothicarum*  
*lib. III, stout sm. 4to. hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Francof.* 1676
- 20612-628 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. A large collection  
of the publications of the Society of Antiquaries of the North,  
from 1836 to 1878, as described below, in all 72 vols. 8vo.  
(except 1 which is in roy. 4to. and 1 which is in folio), *numerous*  
*plates of Antiquities and Runic Inscriptions*, 17 vols. in *hf.*  
*morocco and hf. calf, the rest unbound*, £25. *Copenhagen*, 1836-78

### CONTENTS :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 NORDISK Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed,<br>Vols. I and II 1832-33  | 3 AARSMÖDE, 2 thin vols. 1840-41<br>This series ceased in 1842.   |
| 2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed,<br>complete from the beginning of this<br>series in 1836 to its end in 1863, 23<br>vols. in 24 | 4 MEMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord,<br>from the beginning in 1836 to 1879,<br>in 8 vols. — SECTION ASIATIQUE,<br>1840-3, 1 vol. 1840-72 |



NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB—*continued.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>5 ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, from the commencement in 1843 to its end in 1863, 7 vols. in 6 1843-63</p> <p>6 AARBØGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1871, 6 vols. 1866-78</p> <p>7 TILLÆG til Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-76 and 1878, in 3 vols. 1866-78</p> <p>8 OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, 12 vols. 1825-37</p> <p>9 ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum, 2 vols. 1829-30</p> <p>10 GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Earl of Ellesmere, <i>numerous woodcuts</i> 1848</p> <p>11 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga, <i>facsimile</i> 1852</p> | <p>12 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par Frédéric VII de Danemark, <i>map and plates</i> 1855</p> <p>13 RAFN, Inscription Runique de Pirée interprétée, <i>woodcuts</i></p> <p>14 — Monuments Runographiques interprétés</p> <p>15 ATLAS DE ARCHÉOLOGIE du Nord représentant des Échantillons de l'âge de Bronze et de l'âge de Fer, folio, 22 <i>plates of Ornaments, Weapons, etc.</i></p> <p>16 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Antecolumbianarum in America, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, <i>plates</i> 1837</p> |
|--|--|

20629-36 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. Another collection of the publications of this Society, as described below,—43 vols. 8vo. *six vols. bd. the rest sewed, £10. Copenhagen, 1836-74*

## CONTENTS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 NORDISK Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, 2 vols. 1832-33</p> <p>2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836 to 1855, 1861 and 1862, 17 vols.</p> <p>3 MÉMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-74, in 7 vols.—Section Asiatique, 1840-43</p> | <p>4 ANTIQUARISK Tidsskrift, 1843-54 and 1861-63, 5 vols.</p> <p>5 RAFN, Inscription Runique du Pirée interprétée 1856</p> <p>6 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg</p> <p>7 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga 1852</p> |
|--|---|
- 20637 NYERUP (R.) og J. C. KRAFT, almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, *Biographical Dictionary of Authors*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s 1820
- 20638 OLAI (Eric) Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, opera J. Messenii, square 8vo. *vellum, arms of Skytte, Baron of Duderof, in gold on sides*, 7s 6d Stockh. 1615
- 20639 PORTHAN (H. G.) ad recensionem Bullarii Romano-Sueogothici, a A. Celse editam, accessio, 4to. *bds. 5s Aboæ, s. a. (1800)*
- 20640 REGESTA Diplomatica Historiæ Danicæ: Index Chronologicus Diplomatum et Literarum, Historiam Danicam usque ad 1660 illustrantium, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d Hauniæ, 1843-47*
- 20641 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, recens. P. E. Müller et Velschow, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. *portrait, hf. russia*, 16s Hauniæ, 1839
- 20642 ——— Historia Danica, S. J. Stephanus recog. notisque illustr. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, A. Burmann and G. H. Borrow's autographs, vellum*, 15s Soræ, 1644-5
- 20643 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Den Danske Krönike som Saxo Grammaticus screff, halffierde hundrede Aar forleden, nu först aff Latinen udsætt, offverseet, oc forbedret aff Anders Söffrinssön Vedel, sm folio, FIRST EDITION, *portrait of Frederic II, title and last leaf mended, hf. bd.* 30s (Kjöbenhavn) 1575  
Extremely rare first Danish edition, of which a facsimile was lately issued.
- 20644 RASMUSSEN, om to nylig fundne Fragmenter af en Codex af Saxo, 4to. *facsimiles, sd.* 2s 6d ib. 1855

20645 SLESWICK. On nationality and language in the duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Copen.* 1848

20646 STEPHENS (GEORGE) THE OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, complete in three parts, folio, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver*, *sd.* £7. 10s  
*Cheapinghaven [Copenhagen]*, 1866-68-84

The best and finest of all existing books upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less highly than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally. Certain theories of race and language held by the author will not be acceptable to all students, but no one can fail to appreciate the thorough and scholarly manner in which the antiquarian and historical features of the work are developed. It is a repository of facts and monuments in which every one who studies the ancient history and civilization of Northern Europe will be obliged to seek for information. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.

"It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the modern, as we can to Hickeys's great Thesaurus as the old standard authority on Northern literature."—*The Athenæum*, London, Aug. 3, 1867.

"The deep erudition displayed in this great work, and the splendour, variety, and artistic excellence of its illustrations, were unequalled anywhere."—*Journ. of the Histor. and Archæol. Association of Ireland*, April, 1869

" . . . Never before have these runes been investigated with a like amount of skill, care, and judgment."—*The Reader*, London, Aug. 4, 1866.

20647 THEINER (A.) Schweden und seine Stellung zum heiligen Stuhl unter Johann III, Sigismund III und Karl IX, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Augsburg*, 1838-39

20648 THORKELIN (G. J.) Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, Historiam atque Jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ, etc. (1085-1799), 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf*, 20s  
*Haunio*, 1786

20649 THORPE (B.) Northern Mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 1851-2

20650 WEINHOLD (K.) Altnordisches Leben, 8vo. *plate of Runic and other Alphabets, hf. calf*, 5s *Berlin*, 1856

20651 WHEATON (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, up to the conquest of England by William of Normandy, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1831

20652 WORM (J.) Lexicon over danske, norske og islandske lærde Mænd, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *over 2200 pp. hf. calf, Borrow's autograph*, 10s  
*Helsingöer*, 1771-84

20653 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 12s 1771-84

### Old Norse, Icelandic, Færoese.

20654 ANNALAR Biörns a Skardsa, *Islandice et Latine*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Herappseyæ*, 1774-5

Annals of Iceland and Norway from 1400-1645.



A PUBLICATION has just been brought out by MRS. PHILIP DE CRESPIGNY, entitled :

# “THE ROLL OF THE HUGUENOTS

SETTLED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.”

It will be in the form of a Sheet 32 in. by 20 in., on which will be an inner Scroll bearing about 460 Names, and surrounded by 35 Coats of Arms in their proper colours, belonging to the principal families who settled in the United Kingdom during the persecutions of the Protestants in France, namely :

La Tremouille.	Guérin.
Bosanquet.	Huggessine.
Chaigneau.	La Touche.
Champion de Crespigny.	La Tranche.
Chevallier.	Lefèvre.
de Bernière.	Lefroy.
de Blaquièrre.	Ligonier.
de Bouverie.	Luard.
de Cazenove.	Majendie.
de Champagné.	Mangin.
de Chenevix.	Papillon.
de la Cherois.	Rebow.
de Pechels.	Romilly.
De Portal.	Saurin.
Du Boulay.	Schomberg.
Du Quesne.	Thellusson.
Emeris.	Vignoles.
Gaussen.	

A pamphlet will be issued with each copy as a key to the work. The shields have been corrected by the representatives of each family, as well as the information given in the pamphlet.

Two hundred and fifty copies only will be printed, after which the stone will be rubbed out.

Each copy will be sold at £1. 1s, including the pamphlet, and can be obtained from BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly*, London.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber to Mrs. Philip de Crespigny's

ROLL OF THE HUGUENOTS, with 35 Coats of Arms, in gold and colours, and an 8vo. pamphlet, 21s.

PLACE AND DATE.

NAME.





- 20655 ARE'S Isländerbuch im isländischen Text, mit deutscher Uebersetzung; Namen- und Wörter-verzeichniss, herausg. von Th. Möbius, 8vo. *map*, *sd.* 1s 6d 1869
- 20656 ASBJÖRNSSEN (P. C.) Tales from the Fjeld, translated from the Norse by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), *frontispiece*, *cloth*, 5s 1874
- 20657 BAYLDON (G.) Grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language, sm. 8vo. (pub. 7s 6d), *cloth*, 5s 1870
- 20658 BIBLIA thad er Heilög Ritning, endurskodud utgafa, stout 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *i Lundunum*, 1866  
— See also ante, page 1623.
- 20659 BIÖRNER (E. J.) Nordiska Kämpa Dater: Volumen historicum, continens Regum, Herorum, et Pugilum in orbe Hyperboreo antiquo res gestas; accessit conspectus genealog. Suethicorum Regum et Reginarum, etc. *Islandice, Suecice, et Latine*, folio, *foxed*, *old calf neat*, 30s *Stockholm*, 1737  
"Livre rare: vend. 54 flor. Meerman."—*Brunet*. Priced £3 by Weigel in 1860. It is a collection of great importance and value, containing the Icelandic Sagas, in a compendious form.
- 20660 CARPENTER (W. H.) Neu-isländische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1881
- 20661 CLEASBY (R.) ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on his MS. collections, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with introduction, and life of CLEASBY by DASENT, 4to. (sells £3. 7s), *cloth*, £2. 8s *Oxford*, 1873
- 20662 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco neat*, £2. 16s 1873  
"This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."  
*Athenæum*.  
The *Times* says it is "the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."
- 20663 CODEX JURIS Uplandici, cum notis, Glossario, etc.: Uplands-Lagen utgifven af C. J. Schlyter, 4to. 3 *facsimiles of MSS.* *sd.* 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1834
- 20664 CODEX Runicus, udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat, *exact facsimile*, in *photolithography*, of the original, 200 pages—Thornsen (S. G.) om Runernes Brug til Skrift udenfor det monumentale; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1877
- 20665 DIETRICH (F. E. C.) Altnordisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1843
- 20666 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 3s 6d 1843
- 20667 DIETERICH (U. W.) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. *sd.* 2s; *hf. bd.* 3s *Stockholm*, 1844
- 20668 ——— the same, 1844—Müller (W.) die altdutsche Religion, *Gött.* 1844; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s 1844
- 20669 EDDA (den Ældra) Nordens ældste Gude- og Helte-Sagn, *Islandsk*, udgivet af Munch, 8vo. *sd.* *Borrow's autograph*, 3s *Christiania*, 1847

- 20670 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hins Frodha, den ældre Edda, kritisk handudgave ved Grundtvig, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s Köben. 1874
- 20671 ANALYSIS of the Völuspa (verses 1-34), sm. 4to. *MS. bds.* 4s  
(*circ.* 1867)
- 20672 EDDA-GEDICHTE (die) der nordischen Heldensage, übersetzt von F. W. Bergmann, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Strassburg, 1879
- 20673 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilli Skallagrimii Vita, *Island. et Lat.* 4to. FINE PAPER, 3 *facsimiles of MSS.* 28s Havniæ, 1809
- 20674 EGILSSONI (S.) Lexicon Poëticum Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis, royal 8vo. *scarce*, £4. Hafniæ, 1860
- 20675 EYSTEINS Asgrimssonar Lilia, *Islandice et Lat.*, accedit Hallerii Lilium carmine heroïco redditum, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d  
Havniæ, 1773
- 20676 Feroese. Færøiske Qvæder, samlede og oversatte af H. C. Lyngbye, 8vo. *a collection of songs, with the music to one of them noted*, *sd.* 6s Randers, 1822
- 20677 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 1822
- 20678 FORNALDARSAGAN, *Islenzkudh*, af P. Melstedh, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5s  
Reykjavik, 1864
- 20679 FORNALDAR SÖGUR Nordrlanda eptir gömlum handritum, utgefnar af C. C. Rafn, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, with Borrow's autograph*, 25s  
Kaupm. 1829-30
- 20680 FRIDHRIKSSON, Islenzskar Rjettritunarreglur (a copious Icelandic grammar), 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4s Reykjavik, 1859  
Issued by the Icelandic Literary Society.
- 20681 GOTHRICI et ROLFI Westrogothiæ Regum Historia, *islandice et suecice*, edd. O. Verelius et J. Scheffer, acc. Monumenta Lapidum aliquot Runicorum, *Upsaliæ*, 1664—Herraudi et Bosæ Historia, *island. et suec.*, ed. Verelius, 1666; in 1 vol. 18mo. vellum, 6s 1664-66
- 20682 GRAGAS, Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, *island. et lat. cum commentatione historica et critica* ab Schlegel, 2 vols. 4to. *facsimile, hf. bd.* 28s Hauniæ, 1829
- 20683 GUNNLAUGI SAGA: Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita; ex MSS. legati Magnæni, *island. et lat. cum notis et dissertationibus* (de Lingua Islandica, etc.), 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s 1775
- 20684 HALDERSONII LEXICON ISLANDICO-Latino-Danicum, curâ R. K. Raskii, præfatus est P. E. Müller, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 18s Havniæ, 1814
- 20685 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *whole calf neat*, 20s 1814
- 20686 HALLGRIMSSON (J.) Ljodmæli, 12mo. *bds.* 4s Kaupmann. 1847
- 20687 HOMER'S Odyssseifs-kvaedi, af Sveinbjörn Egilsson, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d; or, *hf. morocco*, 5s 1854  
Published by the Icelandic Literary Society.
- 20688 JONÆ (Runolph) recentissima antiquissimæ Linguæ Septentrionalis Incunabula, id est, GRAMMATICÆ ISLANDICÆ Rudimenta, nunc primum adornari cœpta et edita, sm. 4to. *old binding, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5s Hafniæ, P. Hakius, 1651  
The first Grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic Tongue.



- 20689 JONSSON (E.) Old-nordisk Ordbog, stout 8vo. 48 and 802 pp. very neatly bound, 15s  
Kiøbenh. 1863  
Published by the Royal Northern Society.
- 20690 KONUNGS-SKUGSJA, Konge-Speilet, et philosophisk-didaktisk Skrift, Islandsk, 8vo. 2 coloured facsimiles, sd. 3s; hf. bd. 4s  
Christiania, 1848  
Edited by Munch, etc., with a 12th Century fragment in Icelandic, 'om den norske Kirkes Stilling til Staten.'
- 20691 LANDSTAD (M. B.) Norske Folkeviser, 8vo. hf. bd. G. Borrow's autograph, 10s  
Christiania, 1853
- 20692 LAURIEL (L.) Nordens Hufvud-Document eller Runa-Alphabetets hemlighet igenom toänne Ægyptier, det Suenska och Danska Språket, sm. 4to. facsimiles of Runic inscriptions, hf. calf, 5s  
Lund, 1777
- 20693 LANDÆLA-SAGA, sive Historia de Rebus gestis Laxdölensium, cum notis Thorkelini, Islandice et Latine, 4to. FINE PAPER, 30s  
Hafniae, 1826
- 20694 LILJEGREN (J. G.) Run-Lära, 8vo. plates of Runic Stones, Remains of Alphabets, etc. sd. 3s 6d  
Stockholm, 1832
- 20695 ——— the same, 8vo. plates, hf. morocco, 5s  
1832
- 20696 ——— Run-Urkunder, 8vo. bds. 5s  
ib. 1833
- 20697 ——— Monumenta Runica: Run-Urkunder, tillägg till Svenskt Diplomatarium, 4to. hf. russia, 7s 6d  
ib. 1834
- 20698 LODBROKAR-QUIDA, or the Death-Song of Lodbroc, Icelandic, English and Latin, with Islando-Latino glossary, etc. 12mo. hf. bd. 2s  
privately printed, 1782
- 20699 MAGNI (Regis) LEGES GULA THINGENSES, sive Jus commune Norvegicum: Magnus Konongs Laga-Bæters GULA-THINGS-LAUG, Icelandic, Latin and Danish, FINE PAPER, 4to. 4 plates, bd. 10s  
Hauniae, 1817
- 20700 ——— another copy, FINE PAPER, 4to. hf. calf, uncut, 15s  
1817
- 20701 MARCUSSON (Biörn) Nockrer Marg-Frooder Sögu-Thættir Islendinga, 4to. hf. calf, 15s  
Hoolum, 1756
- 20702 MILTON (J.) Paradisar Missir, a Islenzku snuinn af J. Thorlaks-syni, 8vo. sd. 10s  
Kaupm. 1828
- 20703 MÜLLER (L. C.) Islandsk Læsebog, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s  
Kjöben. 1837
- 20704 MUNCH (P. A.) og C. R. UNGER, Oldnorsk Læsebog, med tilhørende Glossarium, roy. 8vo. sd. 2s  
Christiania, 1847
- 20705 NJALS SAGA. Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th Century, from the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s), maps and plans, cloth, 18s  
Edinburgh, 1861
- 20706 NORGES GAMLE LOVE indtil 1387, udgifne ved Keyser og Munch, 3 vols. high 4to. THICK PAPER, two vols. calf neat, one bds. 30s  
Christiania, 1846-49
- 20707 OLAFS KONUNGS HINS HELGA Saga, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s  
Kaupmann. 1829-30  
Edited by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.
- 20708 OLAFS ens Helga Saga, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d  
Christ. 1853
- 20709 ORKNEYINGA SAGA: Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarla, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitum, Islandice et Latine, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. FINE PAPER, hf. calf, 24s  
Hafniae, 1780
- 20710 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, calf, 28s  
1780

- 20711 ORKNEYINGA SAGA, translated by Hjaltalin and Goudie, with notes by Anderson, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 9s     *Edinburgh*, 1873
- 20712 PFEIFFER (Fr.) Altnordisches Lesebuch, Text, Grammatik und Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d     *Leipzig*, 1860
- 20713 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s     1860
- 20714 PJETURSSON (P.) Fimtiú Hugvekjur utaf Pinu og Dauda Jesu Krists, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d     *Reykjavik*, 1859
- 20715 RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier efter islandske Haandskrifter, fordanskede, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10s     *Kjöbenh.* 1821-3
- 20716 RASK (E. C.) Bejledning til det Islandske Sprog, 12mo. *sd.* 2s     *Kjöb.* 1811
- 20717 ——— Specimina Literaturæ Islandicæ, magnam partem Anecdota, *Islandice*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d     *Holmiæ*, 1819
- 20718 ——— Grammar of Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue, translated by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s; or, *bd.* 15s     1843
- 20719 ——— the same, 1843—Snorri Sturluson, Prose Edda, translated by Dasent, *Stockholm*, 1842; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16s     1842-43
- 20720 ——— Easy Method of Learning the Old Norse Tongue, from the Danish, by H. Lund, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d     1869
- 20721 RYMBEGLA, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum, *isl. et lat.* ed. Björnnonis, 4to. *Fine Paper, plates, hf. bd.* 10s     *Havn.* 1780
- 20722 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf*, 12s     1780
- 20723 SAGAN LANDNAMA; Christendoms Saga; Gronlandia edur Grænlandz Saga; 1 vol. sm. 4to. *woodcuts, rare*, £4. 4s     *Skallholte*, 1688
- Edited by Theodorus Thorlacius.
- 20724 SAHLSTEDT (A. M.) Runstafwen Förnyad, samt des Beskrifning och Bruk, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d     *Stockholm*, 1776
- 20725 SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de Rebus gestis veterum Borealiū, *latine reddita*, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10s     *Hafniæ*, 1828-46
- 20726 SJÖBORG (N. H.) Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehallande inskrifter, figurer, ruiner stensättningar i Sverige och Norrige, Vols. I and II, 4to. 143 *plates, bd.* 10s     *Stockholm*, 1822-4
- 20727 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. bds. uncut*, £5.     *Havniæ*, 1777-1826
- 20728 ——— Edda Islandorum, an. Chr. 1715 *Islandice conscripta per Snorronem Sturlæ, nunc primum islandice, danice et latine in lucem prodit opera P. J. Resenii; Philosophia antiquissima Norvego-Danica dicta Woluspa, quæ est pars Eddæ Sæmundi, islandice et latine primum facta a Resenio; Ethica Odoni, pars Eddæ Sæmundi vocata Haavamaal, etc. nunc islandice et latine producta est per Resenium; 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old calf, gilt edges*, 35s     *Havniæ*, 1665
- The translation of the Woluspa, 1673 (not in this copy), and the piece "Ethica Odoni" are nearly always wanting.
- "Livre très-rare et important pour l'histoire du Nord."—*Brunet*.



- 20729 SNORRA STURLUSONAR Edda, Th. Jonsson gaf ut, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*,  
9s *Kaupm.* 1875
- 20730 STURLUNGA-SAGA, edr Islendinga-Saga hin mikla, in *Icelandic*,  
4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 25s *Kaupmann.* 1817-20
- 20731 THORLAKSSONAR Islensk Ljödabök, 2 vols. 12mo. *Poetical Transla-*  
*tions from the English, German, Danish, etc. bds.* 7s 6d 1842-3
- 20732 THORSEN (P. G.) de Danske Runemindersmærker, første Afdeling:  
Runemindersmærkerne i Slesvig (all pub.), roy. 8vo. *many*  
*plates of inscriptions, bds.* 18s 1864
- 20733 UYGAARD (M.) Eddasprogets Syntax, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*,  
2s 6d *Bergen,* 1865-7
- 20734 VIGA GLUM'S SAGA, translated by Sir E. Head, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d  
1866
- 20735 VIGFUSSON (G.) and F. YORK POWELL, Icelandic Prose Reader,  
with Grammar and Glossary, sm. 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth*, 6s 6d  
*Oxford,* 1879
- 20736 ——— Corpus Poeticum Boreale; the poetry of the Old  
Northern tongue from the earliest time to the thirteenth  
century, edited, classified, and translated, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s  
*Oxford,* 1883
- 20737 WIMMER, Fornnordisk Formlära, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Lund,* 1874
- 20738 WOLFF (Jens) Runakeffi, le Runic Rim-Stok, auquel est ajoutée  
la Thryms-Quida, *Icelandic and French*, 8vo. *plates of Runic*  
*inscriptions, sd.* 3s 6d; or, *hf. calf*, 5s *Paris,* 1820
- 20739 WORM (O.) Regum Daniae Series duplex, in *Latin and Old Norse*  
*in Runic characters*, sm. folio, *bds.* 3s 6d *Hafniae,* 1642
- 20740 ——— Fasti Danici, universam tempora computandi rationem  
antiquitus in Dania, et vicinis regionibus observatam exhi-  
bentes, sm. folio, *cuts of Runic inscriptions, bds.* 7s 6d  
*Hafniae,* 1643
- 20741 ——— the same, 1643—Danica Monumenta, 1643—Regum  
Daniae Series duplex, 1642; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *cuts, vellum*, 12s  
1642-3
- 20742 HENDERSON (E.) Iceland, a Journal of a residence in that Island,  
1814-15, with observations on the History, Literature, Anti-  
quities, etc. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh,* 1819

## Danish and Norwegian.

- 20743 AASEN (Ivar) Ordbog over det norske FOLKESPROG, 8vo. *bds.* 5s  
*Kristiania,* 1850
- 20744 ——— Norske Ordsprog, 12mo. *morocco extra*, 10s *Christ.* 1856
- 20745 ASBJÖRNSSEN (P. C.) Auswahl norwegischer Volksmärchen und  
Waldgeister-Sagen, übersetzt von H. Denhardt, 8vo. *portrait*  
*and illustrations, cloth*, 5s *Leipzig,* 1881
- 20746 ANDERSEN (H. C.) Eventyr, 18mo. 125 *illustrations, cloth*, 6s 1854
- 20747 ——— I Sverrig, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Kjöb.* 1851
- 20748 BARTHOLINUS de Naturæ mirabilibus, sm. 4to. *cf.* 7s *Hafn.* 1674  
On page 146 commences, "de studio Linguae Danicae Quæstio."
- 20749 BIBELEN eller den Hellige Skrift, indeholdende det Gamle og Nye  
Testamentes canoniske Böger, stout 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *London,* 1861

20750 BIBELEN eller den Hellige Skrift, stout 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d  
Christiania, 1864

BIBLES—*See also* page 1604.

20751 BOTTEN-HAUSEN (P.) la Norvège Litteraire: Catalogue des  
Ouvrages Norvégiens du XIXe siècle, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s  
Christ. 1868

20752 BRESEMANN (Fr.) and W. Jones, English and Danish Dialogues,  
sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s Copen. 1848

20753 CHRISTIAN I and HANS. Huitfeldt (A.) Historiske Bescriffvelse  
om huis sig haffver tildraget under Christiern I, Danmarckis,  
Sverigis, etc. Konge, 1448-1481; Kong Hansis Krönicke,  
1481-1513—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s Kjöb. 1599

20754 CHRISTIAN II. Historisk Relation om Konung Christierns II  
grymme Tyrannii uthi Sverige, Danmark, och Norje, utdragen  
uthur Huitfäldt och Rijmwijs författat [aff. S. Hans Oloffsson,  
Lincop.], men förbättrat aff E. Schrodero, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6s  
s. l. 1644

20755 CHRISTIAN IV. Beskriffvelse om Christians IV Danmarckis oc  
Norgis Konnings, etc. Kongelige KRONING udi Kjöbenhaffn,  
1596, optegnet ved Majets: Secreterer A. Erich, oc fordansket  
ved B. Dallinum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9s Kjöb. 1598

20756 CHRISTIAN IV, Rette og Forordninger. Danmarkis Rigens Ret  
oc des Dele, 1621—Birche Rett, 1623—and nearly 100 Ordin-  
ances, in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum*, 7s  
Kjöbenhaffn, 1615-24

20757 COHEN (A. D.) Jödiske Noveller, Fortoellinger og Folkesagn, 8vo.  
*half calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1861

20758 DANSKE ORDBOG, udgiven under Videnskabernes Selskabs Besty-  
relse, Vols. I-VI, 4to. *antique calf neat*, Vol. VII *sd.* £3. 3s  
Kjöb. 1793-1853

This is the great national Dictionary of Denmark, compiled by a learned  
Society. The seventh volume only carries the alphabet down to letter T.

20759 DEHN (J.) Skizzer fra London, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Christiania, 1862

20760 ——— See Tiden an, novelle, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1862

20761 ——— Excelsior, novelle, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1863

20762 DICTIONARY of the English and Danish Languages, 2 parts in  
1 vol. 18mo. *bd.* 3s Tauchnitz, Leipzig, n. d.

20763 EDDA (den ældre) paa Dansk ved F. W. Horn, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d  
Kjöb. 1869

20764 EIBE (N. J.) Cursus paa 100 Timer i Engelsk, etc. (English  
Grammar), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s ib. 1875

20765 ERSLEW (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med  
tilhørende Bilande, 1814-40, 3 vols. *bds.* 1843-53—SUPPLEMENT  
indtil 1853, parts 1-9 (A—Mo), *sd.* 1854-61, 8vo. 36s

Kjopenh. 1843-61

A valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of Danish Authors. The con-  
tinuation of the above set can be supplied.

20766 FERRALL og REPP, Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d  
Kjöben. 1845

20767 FRÄDERSDORFF, Introduction to Danish or Norwegian, 12mo. *cloth*,  
2s 1859



- 20768 FRIIS (S.) Roskilde Domkirke, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with plates illustrating the Architecture and Monuments, sd.* 3s 6d  
Kjobenhavn, 1851-2
- 20769 GISLASON (K.) Dansk Ordabok med Islenzkum Thydingum, sm. folio, 596 pp. *sd.* 9s  
Kaupm. 1851
- 20770 GOLDSCHMIDT (M.) Hjemlös en Fortøelling, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 12s  
(1857)
- 20771 GRÖNBERG (B. C.) Tydsk-Dansk Haand-Ordbog, ved Kaper, 1866  
—Kaper (J.) Dansk-Norsk-Tydsk Haand-Ordbog, 1870;  
together 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat*, 7s  
1866-70
- 20772 GRUNDTVIG (S.) Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunde, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 14s  
Kjöb. 1854
- 20773 ——— Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunder, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d  
Kjobenhavn, 1861
- 20774 [GYLLEMBOURG - EHNENSWAERD (T. C.)] Skrifter af Forfatteren til "en Hverdags-Historie," samlede og udgivne af J. L. Heiberg, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *sd.* 12s  
ib. 1849-51
- 20775 ——— Samlede Skrifter, af Forf. til "en Hverdags-Historie," 12 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco extra*, £2.  
Danish Novels by a popular Authoress. *ib.* 1866-7
- 20776 HAMMERICH, Danska och Norska Läsestycken, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d  
ib. 1865
- 20777 HEIBERG'S Poetiske Skrifter, paany samlede og ordnede af Forfatteren, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10s  
Kjöb. 1848-49
- 20778 HÖYENS (N. L.) Skrifter udgivne ved J. L. Ussing, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 12s  
Kjobenhavn, 1871-76
- 20779 HOLBERG'S samtlige Comoedier, med Anmoerkninger ved Boye, 8vo. 7s 6d  
ib. 1843
- 20780 ——— Comedier, og Peder Paars, 9 vols. in 10, 8vo. *fine portrait, bds.* 25s  
ib. 1848-55  
A finely printed edition issued by the Holbergske Samfund, and edited by Liebenberg.
- 20781 ——— Peder Paars, et heroisk-comisk poema, 4to. *numerous fine plates and vignettes, hf. calf*, 9s  
ib. 1772
- 20782 ——— Niels Klims underjordiske Reise, oversat af J. Baggesen, 4to. 16 plates by Abildgaard, *hf. calf*, 15s  
ib. 1789
- 20783 INGEMANNS (B. S.) Samlede Skrifter (Dramatiske Digte, Romanzer, Sange og Eventyrdigte, Fortøellinger Dramatiske Digte, etc.), 26 vols. in 13, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 20s  
Kiöb. 1845
- 20784 JÜDSKE LOWBOG, 12 pts. in 1 vol. stout 4to. THICK PAPER, *with the various additions, as issued from time to time, fine portraits of the Kings of Denmark, calf, gilt edges*, 28s  
ib. 1642-44
- 20785 ——— Quedam breves expositiões et legum et iuriū concordantie et alligationes circa leges iucie (Jutiæ) per Kanutz Epm Vibergen, *Danice et Latine*, sm. 4to. *lit. goth, title and two preliminary leaves wanting, old calf*, £2. 8s  
Impressum Haffniæ per Gotfridū de Ghemen, 1508  
VERY RARE; one of the most interesting works on the ancient laws of the North. Heber's copy fetched £3. 19s.
- 20786 MÖLLER (P. M.) Efterladte Skrifter, i Udvalg ved C. Winther, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco extra*, 5s  
Kjöbenhavn, 1873

- 20787 MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog, med Talemaader, Historie det Sprogs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 1500 pp. *double columns*, bds. 10s; *hf. calf*, 12s; or, *calf gilt*, 15s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1833
- 20788 ——— Dansk Ordbog, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. second improved and enlarged edition, 1500 and 1636 cols. *hf. calf*, 18s *ib.* 1859  
A valuable Dictionary, the standard authority for Danish writers, and also indispensable to the philologist. It contains comparisons of the cognate words in the other Scandinavian and Teutonic languages.
- 20789 ——— Dansk Dialect-Lexicon, med Ord, Udtryk, ok Talemaader, etc. 8vo. *xxvii and 696 pp.* *hf. calf*, 15s *ib.* 1841  
A comparative Dictionary, containing references to the cognate languages, including the English dialects.
- 20790 ——— om de gamle Danske Folkeviser, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *the dedication copy to Sir F. Madden*, cloth, 12s 1848
- 20791 MUELLER (P. E.) Sagabibliothek, med Anmærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. THICK PAPER, *hf. calf*, 18s 1817-20  
The best work on the subject, with a description and analysis of all the Sagas from the twelfth century.
- 20792 ——— Critisk Undersøgelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie, eller om Troværdigheden af Saxos og Snorres Kilder, 4to. bds. 4s 1823
- 20793 MUNCH (P. A.) det norske Folks Historie: UNICNS-PERIODEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Christiania*, 1862-63
- 20794 OEHLENSCHLÆGERS Tragödien, 10 vols. in 5, 1841; Digterværker, 17 vols. in 2, 1844; together 27 vols. in 14, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 32s *Kjöb.* 1841-44
- 20795 ——— Erindringer, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait*, cloth, 5s *ib.* 1850-51
- 20796 ——— Udvalgte Værker, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *ib.* 1853-54
- 20797 ——— Gods of the North, translated from the Danish by W. E. Frye, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 1845
- 20798 OLSEN (L. B.) Engelsk-Dansk og Dansk-Engelsk Lexicon, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6s *Kjöb.* 1806-19
- 20799 PEDERSENS (Christiern) Danske Skrifter, udgivne af Brandt og Fenger, 4 vols. 8vo. bds. 12s *ib.* 1850-54  
CONTENTS:—Postillen—Tidebogen—Bogen om Messen—Det Nye Testamente—David's Psalter.
- 20800 RASK (E. C.) Danish Grammar, edited by T. G. Repp, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d 1846-7
- 20801 RIIMKRÖNIKE (den Danske), udgivet af C. Molbech, 8vo. *Fine Paper*, bds. 6s *ib.* 1825  
This Rhymed Chronicle, the oldest Danish work of the kind, is by Niels, Nigels, or Nicolaus, a Cistercian of Sorö, who died 1481. Molbech has edited the first edition, by Godfrid af Ghemen 1495, adding an Introduction and Glossary.
- SAXO GRAMMATICUS—see ante, No. 20627.
- 20802 SCHEEL (H. O.) Udkast af Krigens Skueplads, eller Beskrivelse over Danmark, Norge og Sverrig, som Indledning til Kong Frederik IV Krigs-Historie, 4to. *calf*, 5s 1785
- 20803 SCHNEIDER (F.) Danish Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Copenhagen*, s. a. (? 1820)



- 20804 STRELOW (H. N.) *Cronica Guthilandorum, den Guthilandiske Cronica, Cronicle of Jutland from the earliest times, in Danish*, smallest 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s *Kiöbing. 1633*
- 20805 SUHM (P. F.) *Historie over Folkenes Oprindelse i Almindelighed, Kjöb. 1769; Om de Nordiske Folks ældste Oprindelse, ib. 1770; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. hf. calf, 5s 1769-70*
- 20806 TESTAMENTE (Det Nye) oversat fra Grundsproget, sm. 8vo. *calf, gilt edges, 2s London, 1809*
- 20807 ULFELDT'S (L. C.) *Jammers-Minde, af hendes Fangenskab 1663-85, udgivet af S. B. Smith, 8vo. portrait, hf. bd. 5s Kiöb. 1869*
- 20808 VALLENSBECK (H. M.) *Diarium Polemicum Metricum Latino-Danicum Obsidionis Havniensis (a Suecis), 1658-1660, smallest 4to. curious woodcuts, hf. calf, 4s 6d Hafniæ, 1660*
- 20809 WELHAVEN (J. S.) *Samlede Skrifter, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. portrait, hf. calf extra, 15s Kjöbenhavn, 1867-68*
- 20810 WEYLLE (C. O.) *Glossarium Juridicum Danico-Norvegicum, det er, alle gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers rette Forklaring, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d 1652*
- 20811 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE THICK PAPER, *old calf, 21s 1652*
- 20812 WOLFF (E.) *Dansk-Engelsk Ord-bog, 4to. calf, 6s 1779*

### Swedish.

- 20813 ADLERSPARRE (C.) *Historiska Samlingar, 5 vols. 12mo. half calf, 6s Stockholm, 1793-1822*
- 20814 AELSKAREN, Författare och Dräng: *Comedie i en act, sm. 8vo. calf, 2s Stock. 1799*
- 20815 AFZELIUS (A.) *Swenska Folkets Sago-Häfder eller Fäderneslandets Historia i Sägner, Folksånger, etc. 829-1718, 11 vols. in 15 parts, sm. 8vo. sd. 10s 1844-70*
- 20816 ——— the same, Vols. I to VII, in 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco neat, 10s 1844-53*
- Vol. VII carries the history up to 1593.
- 20817 ALEXANDRI MAGNI *Historia pa Swenska Rijm, stout sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, fine copy in old calf, rare, 36s Wijsingzborg, 1672*  
Translated by Boo Jonszon, Chancellor of Sweden, in the reign of King Albert. At the end are several documents, 1369-1470, relating to Jonszon.
- 20818 BELLMAN (C. M.) *samlade Skrifter, 5 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 4s 1836-38*
- 20819 ——— *Fredmans Epistlar, 81 Swedish Songs with Music, in 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, hf. calf neat, 16s ib. 1816*
- 20820 ——— *Sånger, Songs with Music, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, 10s ib 1813*
- 20821 BESLUTHER, STADGAR, PRIVILEGIA, FÖRORDNINGAR, 1604-91: *Royal and Parliamentary Ordinances, Degrees, Regulations, etc. about 35 pieces in 1 vol. very stout sm. 4to. bds. £2. 10s Stockholm, 1604-91*

A valuable collection of the original legislative enactments concerning the internal administration of the kingdom during several successive reigns. They were reprinted in abstract in the publication of the Kongl. Stadgar of 1706

- 20822 BIBLEN, in *Swedish*, stout 8vo. *old calf*, 2s *Stock.* 1832  
 ——— see also *ante*, page 1632.
- 20823 [BOTIN (A.)] *Beskrifning om Svenska Hemman och Forda-Gods*,  
 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *ib.* 1755-56
- 20824 BREMER (F.) *Lifvet i gamla Verlden*, *Dagboks- Anteckningar*  
 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 16s *Stockholm*, 1860-2
- 20825 BRING (S.) *Samling af Handlingar och Paminnelser som kunna*  
*gifwa Lius i Swänska Historien*, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5s  
 1754-8
- 20826 BRISMAN (S.) *Engelskt och Svenskt Hand-Lexicon*, 2 vols. in 1,  
 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Borrow's autograph*, 5s *Upsala*, 1801
- 20827 BRUNIUS, *Skanes Konsthistoria för Medeltiden*, stout 8vo. 16 *plates*  
*of Architectural Plans, Sections, etc. sd.* 3s *Lund*, 1850
- 20828 BRUNNMARK'S *Introduction to Swedish Grammar*, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d  
 1805
- 20829 COLUMBI (S.) *Bibliske Werld*, sampt andre hans *Poetiske Skriffter*,  
 sm. 4to. *with Music to the Songs*, *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1687
- 20830 CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM ANTIQUI, *Sweriges gamla Lagar*, cum  
*notis, Glossariis locupletissimis ac indicibus*, edd. H. S. COLLIN  
 et C. J. SCHLYTER, 7 thick vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *numerous fac-*  
*similes of MSS. calf neat, the last vol. bds.* £5.  
*Stockholm et Lund*, 1827-52
- 20831 DALIN (A. F.) *Svenska Handordbok*, thick 12mo. *a compendious*  
*Swedish Dictionary, cloth*, 4s *Stockholm*, 1868
- 20832 DELEN (C.) *Engelskt-Svenskt Lexicon*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*,  
 16s *Stockholm*, 1806
- 20833 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 20s 1806
- 20834 DIETERICH (U. W.) *Ausführliche schwedische Grammatik*, 1848—  
 and 3 other pieces, including *Swedish-German Vocabulary*, in  
 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s *Stock.* 1848-50
- 20835 DIJKMAN, *Historiske Anmärckningar öfwer och af en dehl RUN-*  
*STENAR i Sverige*, sm. 4to. *containing numerous Runic inscrip-*  
*tions, vellum*, 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1723
- 20836 DIPLOMATARIUM DALEKARLICUM: *Urkunder rörande Landskapet*  
*Dalarne utgifne af Kroningssvärd och J. Liden*, 3 vols. in 1,  
 4to. 919 *documents, date 1248-1550, some in Latin, facsimiles, hf.*  
*calf gilt*, 12s *Stockholm och Fahlun*, 1842-6
- 20837 DIPLOMATARIUM SUECANUM colleg. et edd. J. G. Liljegren et B. E.  
 Hildebrand, Vols. I-V pt. 1, thick 4to. *containing documents of*  
*the beginning of the 9th-14th centuries (817-1344), 7 facsimiles,*  
*two vols. hf. russia neat, the rest sewed*, £3. 10s *Holmiæ*, 1829-58  
 The first two volumes were edited by Liljegren, the other volumes by  
 Hildebrand. Tomes I-IV pt. 1 contain over three thousand eight hundred  
 Swedish and Latin Papers, Civil, Military, Ecclesiastical, etc. with Indexes.
- 20838 EDDA pa Svenska, af P. A. Gödecke, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 5s  
 1877
- 20839 FICKES (Anna) *Chronicon Genealogicum, eller, Underwisning pa*  
*nagon gammal Slächt, ned Lars Sigessons Anteckning*, 8vo. *hf.*  
*bd.* 5s *Stock.* 1718



- 20840 FRYXELL (A.) Berättelser ur Svenska Historien, Vols. I to XX, 12mo. (pub. at £2. 10s), *sd.* 14s *Stock.* 1846-54  
The twentieth volume brings the history down to the death of Charles the Eleventh, at the end of the 17th century.
- 20841 GEIJER (E. G.) Svenska Folkets Historia, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s *ib.* 1832-6
- 20842 ——— Valda Smärre Skrifter, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *ib.* 1842
- 20843 GEIJER och AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Visor, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15s *ib.* 1814-16
- 20844 GEIJERS (E. R.) Samlade Skrifter, 14 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition*, *portrait*, *hf. morocco*, £3. *ib.* 1849-55  
Complete edition of the great historian, the classic writer of Sweden.
- 20845 GRAU (O.) Beskrifning öfver Wästmannland, 12mo. *views*, *Runic inscriptions*, *hf. bd.* 5s *Wästerås*, 1754
- 20846 GYLLENBORG (G. F.) Oder, Inträdes-tal, Fabler, Theater-stycken, etc. 3 vols. 1795-1812—Vapen (A.) Tuisten emellan Ajax och Ulysses, fri öfversättning af Gyllenborg, 1804; 4 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1795-1812
- 20847 HALLENBERG (J.) Disquisitio de nominibus in lingua Suiogothica, Lucis et Visus, Cultusque Solaris in eadem lingua Vestigia, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1816
- 20848 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10s 1816
- 20849 HISTORISK SALLSKAP: Handlingar rörande Sveriges äldre, nyare och nyaste Historia, samt historiska personer, Vols. I-IX, 1830-33—Handlingar rörande Sveriges Historia, utgifna af Fryxell, Vols. I and II, 1836—together 11 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6s *ib.* 1830-6
- 20850 HOFBERG, Nerikes gamla Minnen, ett bidrag till Konst och Odling-Historia, etc. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of Inscriptions, Utensils, Buildings, etc. with an appendix on Music*, *bds.* 6s *Oerebro*, 1868
- 20851 HYLTEN-CAVALLIUS och G. STEPHENS, Svenska Folk-Sagor och Afventyr, första delen, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Stockholm*, 1844
- 20852 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, *gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1844
- 20853 IHRE. GLOSSARIUM SUIGOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque ævi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, FINE PAPER, *very tall copy*, *old calf*, £3. 3s *Upsalæ*, 1769  
"One of the best dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher*. Highly praised by Jamieson.
- 20854 [KLEMMING (G. E.)] Ur en Antecknares Samlingar, 3 parts in 1, 4to. 3 leaves of facsimiles of a rare edition of the Legend of St. Katherine, *hf. bd. morocco*, *gilt tops*, 32s *Stockholm*, 1868-9  
Privately printed, and presented to Mr. Gordon by G. E. Klemming  
They contain valuable notes and criticisms on rare Swedish books and MSS.
- 20855 KLINGWALL (J. G.) Fornlemningar i Wisby, 2 parts in one, oblong sm. 4to. 11 *views of Wisby*, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1823

- 20856 KONG. STADGAR, FÖRORDNINGAR, Bref, och Resolutioner, 1528-1701, angående Justitiæ och Executions-Ahrender, stout sm. 4to. 1852 pp. *frontispiece and plate, old calf*, 16s *Stockholm*, 1706  
A long index of over 200 pp. in double columns adds value to this volume.
- 20857 KYRKO-LAGEN af 1686 och Kongl. Förordningen, huru med Rättegång i Dom-Capitlen förhållas skall, af den 11 Februari, 1687, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 12s *Upsala*, 1845
- 20858 LAGERBRING (S.) Sammandrag af Swea Rikes Historia, ifran de ældsta til de nyasta Tider, 6 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1780-90
- 20859 LAXMAN (Eric) hans Lefnad, Resor, Forskningar och Brefvexling, af W. Lagus, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 4s *Helsingfors*, 1880
- 20860 LENSTRÖM (C. J.) Svenska Poesiens Historia, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1839-40
- 20861 ——— Svensk Laesebog, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 1843  
Swedish Reading-book, containing pieces of Swedish prose and poetry, with glossary and a history of Swedish Literature.
- 20862 ——— Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1861
- 20863 LEOPOLD (C. G.) Samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 4s 1814
- 20864 LINNERHIELM (J. C.) Bref under Resor i Sverige, 3 vols. 4to. *about 80 fine Views of Landscapes, Ruins, etc. designed and drawn with much talent, 26 of them in sepia, with numerous vignettes, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 32s *Stockholm*, 1797-1816  
A collection of Engravings of Picturesque Scenery, and Monuments in Sweden.
- 20865 MAY (A.) Lärobok i Engelska Spraket, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d 1841
- 20866 ——— Exercises for Conversation in English and Swedish, 12mo. *bd.* 1s 6d *Stock.* 1849
- 20867 ——— the same, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 1849
- 20868 ——— Swedish Grammar, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Stockholm*, 1849
- 20869 MILTON, det Förlorade Paradiset, *Swedish*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1815
- 20870 OEHLANDER och LEFFLER, Tetraglott-Lexicon for Oefversättningar fran Svensken till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Spraken, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s *Stock.* 1852
- 20871 OLAFSS SAGA, pa Swenske Rim, uplagde af Hadorphius 18mo. FINE PAPER, *engraved title, fine copy in old calf*, 16s *ib.* 1675  
Including Norske förbund medh Sverige, and Jemptelandz Bref.
- 20872 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Succ. et Lat.* 1710: (liber secundus) Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustrata, *Succ.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc. hf. calf*, 30s *Stockholmia*, 1710-19
- 20873 PETREI (P.) Chrönica om alla Swerikis och Göthis Konungar til Carl then IX, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s *ib.* 1611
- 20874 ——— Chrönica etc. till Gustaf Adolph, sm. 4to. *bd.* 5s *ib.* 1614  
Including Accounts of the "Götha Konungar uthi främmande Land, och the Amazoniska Quinnors Bedref, samt en Oration aff Ravaldi, Erchiebiskop."
- 20875 QVINNORNA, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. a *Swedish Novel, cloth*, 4s 1836



- 20876 RALAMB (C.) *Observationes Jurispracticæ: Paminnerse uthi Rättegångs Saker, etc.* 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 5s  
Stockholm, 1679  
Med Beskrifning om thess Constantinopolitaniske Legation 1658 til Portam Ottomanicam. Friherr Ralamb was a distinguished statesman and diplomatist under Carl Gustav.
- 20877 ROSENHANE (S.) *Svea-Rikes Konunga-Langd*, 4to. hf. calf, 5s 1789
- 20878 TWAA GAMBLA SWENSKA RIJM KRONIKOR, och Konungars Förlikningar, etc. uthgangne af J. HADORPHIO, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, vellum, 12s  
Stockholm, 1674-76
- 20879 ——— the same, 2 vols. 1674-6—Hialmters och Olvers Saga, om Konungar i Mannahem eller Sverige, och om theras uthresor til Grekland och Arabien, i the första 100 ahren efter Christi födelse, *gamla Nordiska och Swensko*, af Peringskiöld, *Stockh.* 1729—3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, old calf gilt, 25s  
The "Rijm Kroenikor" consists of "En kort Krönika öfwer Swea och Giötha Konungar, then wijsdlifftige Krönika öfwer Swea och Götha Konungars, och Höfdingars Lefwerne och bedrifften, begynner aff Erik Läspe, ahr 1223, variæ lectiones Register, etc.; item the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Forlikningar, Foreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan, och Forskrifningar, til Swenske Historien hörande."
- 20880 RUDBECKII FILII (Olavi) *Nora Samolad sive Lapponia illustrata, suecice et lat.* sm. 4to. frontispiece and 3 plates, hf. calf, 36s  
Upsalæ, 1701
- 20881 ——— *Atlantica illustrata, sive illustrium, nobilium atque regum Insula*, sm. 4to. hf. morocco, 7s 6d  
ib. 1733
- 20882 RUNA, en Skrift, för Fäderneslandets Fornvänner utgifwen af Dybeck, 4 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. numerous plates, hf. calf, 12s  
Stockholm, 1842-45
- 20883 RUNEBERG (J. L.) *Samlade Skrifter*, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 12s 1851-2
- 20884 RYDQUIST, *Svenska Språkets Lagar*, 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 4s 1850-2
- 20885 SAHLSTEDT (A.) *Swensk Ordbok, med Latinsk Uttolkning, Swensk och Latinsk*, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 5s 1773  
With a Latin-Swedish Glossary of 62 pages in double columns, at the end.
- 20886 SAMLING af Verser pa Swenska, 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. calf, G. Borrow's autograph, 3s 6d  
Stockholm, 1751-3
- 20887 SCHEFFERI (J.) *Upsalia Antiqua*, 12mo. vellum, 5s Upsalæ, 1666
- 20888 SERENIUS, *English-Swedish Dictionary, second edition, with additions*, 4to. bd. 5s  
Nyköping, 1757
- 20889 ——— the same, 4to. calf, 7s 6d 1757  
An excellent Dictionary, with Gothic and other etymologies.
- 20890 SHAKESPEARE'S *Dramatiska Arbeten öfversatta af C. A. Hagberg*, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. sewed, 18s  
Lund, 1847-54  
The only Swedish translation of Shakespeare.
- 20891 SIVERS (H. J.) *Konung Gustafs I Historia: en Beskrifning om thess fangenskap i Danmark, flygt til Lübeck, wistande pa thenna orten, resa til Swerige, etc.* sm. 4to. 2 plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1754
- 20892 SOHLBERG (L. G.) *Historisk Beskrifning öfver Domkyrkan i Westeras*, 4to. 2 plates, sd. 3s 6d  
Westeras, 1834
- 20893 SPEGEL (H.) *Glossarium Sueo-Gothicum, eller Swensk-Ordabook*, sm. 4to. vellum, 12s  
Lund, 1712  
"The first Swedish dictionary, a worthy forerunner to Ihre. The fervent zeal of Spegel for the improvement of his mother-tongue has borne good fruit."

- 20894 SPEGEL (H.) Poëtiska Skriffter, med lefwernes beskrifning, af C. F. Broocman, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d  
*Norkjöping*, 1745  
 Containing: Guds Werck och Hwila, thet Opna, Tilslutna, och Aterwundna Paradiset, and other poems.
- 20895 STEPHENS (G.) Förteckning öfver de Brittiska och Fransyska Hand-skrifterna uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *hf. calf*, 6s 1847
- 20896 STIERNHIELMII (Georgii) Musæ Suethizantes, thet ar, Sang-Budinnor, sm. 4to. *clean copy, hf. bd. rare*, 36s *Stockholm*, 1688
- 20897 STOCKHOLMS Tidning, 1825-26, sm. 4to. 126 numbers, *bds.* 6s 1825-6  
 A scarce collection of the Nos. from July 1825—Dec. 1826, of a newspaper which appeared twice a week.
- 20898 STRINNHOLM (A. A.) Svenska Folkets Historia under Konungarne af Vasa Atten, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 6s 1819-21
- 20899 SUCHTELEN, Kriget emellan Sverige och Ryssland, 1808-9, öfversatt af Wrede, 8vo. *map, sd.* 5s 1835
- 20900 SVENSKA Akademiens Handlingar, 1786-1803, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s *Stockholm*, 1801-7  
 Essays on Scandinavian languages and history, also some original poems.
- 20901 SVENSKA FORNSKRIFT SÄLLSKAPET, Samlingar, from the beginning in 1844 to 1865, parts 1-56, 8vo. *a few facsimiles, sewed*, £3. 10s *Stockholm*, 1844-65  
 Specimen of CONTENTS:—Ett Fornsvenskt Legendarium, 9 parts—Svenska Medeltidens Bibel-Arbeten, 11 parts—Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt, utgifven af Klemming—Heliga Birgittas Uppenbarelser, 7 parts, and reprints of Chronicles and Sagas.
- Sold separately:*
- 20902 ETT FORNSVENSKT LEGENDARIUM, 7 thick parts, forming 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 18s 1847-58
- 20903 TEGEL (E. H.) Konung Erics XIV Historia, som förtäljer de emot Sweriges da warande fiender förda krig, 1561-8, utgifwen af Stiernmann, sm. 4to. 2 *plates*, *bds.* 5s 1751
- 20904 TEGNER (E.) smärre samlade Dikter; och Frithiofs Saga, *plate of Music*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Stockholm*, 1839-40
- 20905 ——— Samlade Skrifter (med Företal af C. W. Böttiger), 7 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition, portrait, hf. calf*, 30s *Stockholm*, 1847-51
- 20906 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s 1847-9
- 20907 ——— Nattvards-Barnen, 1821—Tal hallet i Lund vid Jubelfesten, 1817, af Tegner, 1818—Kärleken, herdedigt af Ling, 1816—Lidners sednare samlade Skrifter, 1820—Axel, en Romans af Tegner, 1822—Lysif den Göthiske, af Ling, 1814; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s 1814-22
- 20908 ——— Frithiofs Saga, sm. 8vo. *G. Borrow's autograph, sd.* 2s 6d *Wiborg*, 1828
- 20909 ——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 3s; *hf. calf*, 4s 1831
- 20910 ——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4s *Stock.* 1840
- 20911 ——— Bihang till Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s 1841



- 20912 **Thirty-Years' War.** Förteckning öfver kongl. Bibliothekets samling af samtida berättelser om Sveriges Krig, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1867
- 20913 **THOMÆI (S. S.)** Christna Kyrkans Historia uti Sverige, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Orebro*, 1817
- 20914 **TOBIÆ Comedia**, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* 5s 1550 (1849)  
The oldest Swedish Drama extant, and attributed to Olaus Petri. One of 100 facsimiles made of the unique first edition.
- 20915 **TRACTATUS de Lingua Suio-gothica**, 4 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Upsal.* 1742-55  
CONTENTS : Graberg (O. G.) Orthographiæ Suecanæ usus simplicior, 1742 ; Ramzelius (M. M.) de usu linguæ Suecogoth. in illustr. antiqua gentis nostræ simplicitate, 1748 ; etc.
- 20916 **UGGLA (C. H.)** Svea-Rikes Rads-Längd, 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *sd.* 6s *Stockholm*, 1791-93
- 20917 **UPSALA.** Arsskrift utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societen i Upsala, Argangen I—II, 2 vols. 8vo. *geometrical figures*, *sd.* 5s *Upsala*, 1860-61
- 20918 **UTMÄRKTA och KLASSIKA ARBETEN af Swenska Författare**, Vols. I-VII, in 5 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12s *Stockholm*, 1836-37  
CONTENTS :—Lidner's Arbeten, 2 vols. ; Stagnelli samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. ; Bergklints och Ehrensvärds Skrifter, 2 vols.
- 20919 **VITTERHETS-ACADEMIENS**, Handlingar, 5 vols. 1755-88—Vitterhets, Historie, och Antiquitets Academiens Handlingar, 6 vols. 1789-1800 ; 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, not uniform*, 12s *Stock.* 1755-1800
- 20920 **VITTERHETS NÖJEN**, 3 vols. in 1, 1769-72—Wittenhets Arbeten, utgifne af et Samhälle i Stockholm, I tomen, 1759—Voltaire, Cæsars Död, pa Svenska, 1764 ; in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. G. Borrow's autograph*, 6s *Stockholm*, 1759-72
- 20921 **WALLIN (J. O.)** Samlade Vitterhets-Arbeten, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 6s *Stockholm*, 1847
- 20922 ——— Vitterhets-Arbeten, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1851
- 20923 **WIDEGREN'S** Swedish-English Lexicon, 4to. 898 pp. *double cols. hf. bd.* 7s 6d ; or, *calf neat*, 10s *Stock.* 1788
- 20924 **WIESELGREN (P.)** de Claustris Suio-Gothicis, disquisitio historico-ecclesiastica, 4to. *half calf*, 4s *Londini Gothorum*, 1832
- 20925 ——— Sveriges sköna Litteratur, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24s 1833-49  
A valuable history of ancient and modern Swedish history.
- 20926 **WILDE (J.)** Sueciæ historia pragmatica, quæ vulgo Jus publicum dicitur, e legibus non scriptis et scriptis, etc. deducta, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s *Holm.* 1731
- 20927 **WITTERHETSSTYCKEN** af Crusenstolpe, Almqvist, Mellin, etc. samlade af A. Ekholtz, sm. 8vo. *cloth* *Hamburg*, 1851
- 20928 **WITTINGH (F. F.)** St. Jacobs Minne, sm. 4to. *plan of Stockholm, and 4 views of the two Churches*, *hf. calf*, 6s *Stock.* 1771

### 3. LATIN OR ROMANCE LANGUAGES. Langue d'Oil, Langue d'Oc, and modern dialects of France.

- 20929 ALEXIS (Saint) la Vie de, textes des XI<sup>e</sup>-XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles, publiés par G. Paris et L. Pannier, stout 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1872
- 20930 ANDREWS (J. B.) Vocabulaire Français-Mentonais, sm. 8vo. 173 pp. *double cols. sd.* 2s Nice, 1877
- 20931 ATZELER (F.) die germanischen Elemente in der französischen Sprache, 8vo. 208 pages, *sd.* 2s Cöthen. 1867
- 20932 AVRIL (J. T.) Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Français-Provençal, 8vo. *cal.* 7s 6d Apt, 1839-40
- 20933 BARBAZAN, Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes Français des XI<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècles, édition augmentée par M. Meon, 4 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, half morocco,* 27s 1808
- 20934 BARTSCH (K.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français (VIII<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècles), avec une Grammaire et un Glossaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. cal.* gilt, 4s 6d Leipzig, 1866
- 20935 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1872
- 20936 ——— Chrestomathie Provençale, avec une Grammaire et un Glossaire, 8vo. *hf. cal.* gilt, 5s Elberfeld, 1868
- 20937 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d 1875
- 20938 BERGUEDAN (Guillem von) Lieder, herausgegeben von A. Keller, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Mitau, 1849
- 20939 BÉRONIE (Nicolas) Dictionnaire du Patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs du Tulle, publié par J. A. Vialle, 4to. 354 pp. *double cols. hf. cal.* 8s 6d Tulle, s. a. (1820)
- 20940 BLADÉ (J. F.) Contes Populaires recueillis en Agenais, avec une traduction française, par R. Koehler, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1874
- 20941 BOEHMER (E.) Romanische Studien, 4 vols. in 16 parts, 8vo. (pub. £3. 12s), *sd.* £2. 1871-80
- 20942 BONAPARTE (L. L.) sur le Caractère Pronominal de monosyllabe béarnais "Que," avec 2 suppléments, 3 parts, 8vo. 6s 1878-79
- 20943 ——— Neuter Neo-Latin substantives, *with postscript,* 2 pts. 8vo. 4s 1880
- 20944 BOREL (P.) Tresor de Recherches et Antiquitez Gauloises et Françaises, reduites en ordre alphabetique, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 7s 6d 1655
- 20945 BORN (Bertran de) sein Leben und seine Werke, mit Anmerkungen und Glossar, herausgegeben von A. Stimming, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Halle, 1879
- 20946 BOUNET (P.) Moun paure Patois, poëmo, avec la traduction française par L. Vincent, 18mo. *cloth,* 5s Nimes, 1856
- In the same volume are: Il travers dou siècle, satiro, Nimes, 1857; Il pénjo-col, poésies patoises par L. Roumieux, *ib.* 1855; and 3 other poems in the Nimes patois.
- 20947 BRUCE-WHYTE, Histoire des Langues Romanes et de leur Littérature depuis leur origine jusqu'au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. cal.* 10s 1841



- 20948 BURGUY (G. F.) Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou Grammaire des Dialectes Français aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s 1856-69
- 20949 CABESTANH (Guillem de) der Trobador, sein Leben und seine Werke, von F. Hüffer, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1869
- 20950 CHARDRY'S Josaphaz, Set Dormanz und Petit Plet; Dichtungen in der anglo-normannischen Mundart des XIII<sup>e</sup> Jahrh. herausg. von J. Koch, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d Heilbronn, 1879
- 20951 CHARLEMAGNE, an Anglo-Norman Poem of the twelfth century, published by F. Michel, 12mo. *facsimile, cloth*, 18s 1836
- 20952 CHEVALLET (A. de) Origine et Formation de la Langue Française, seconde édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 22s 1858
- 20953 ——— the same, Vol. I (first edition), 8vo. *cf. gilt*, 7s 6d 1853  
Contents of Vol. I: Prolegomènes, Elément Latin, Element Celtique, Element Germanique.
- 20954 CODICEM Manuscriptum Digby 86 (*principally pieces of Anglo-Norman Poetry*), in Bibl. Bodl. asservatum descripsit E. Stengel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Halis, 1871
- 20955 CONQUEST of Ireland by Henry II, Anglo-Norman Poem, edited by Fr. Michel, with introduction by Th. Wright, 12mo. *facsimile, cloth*, 5s 1837
- 20956 CORBLET (J.) Glossaire du Patois Picard, ancien et moderne, avec des recherches sur ce dialect, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 6d 1851
- 20957 COUZINIÉ (J. P.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Romano-Castraise et des Contrées Limitrophes, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Castres, 1850
- 20958 CRAIG (J. D.) Hand Book to the Modern Provençal Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1863
- 20959 CRESPIN (S.) Mystère de Saint Crespin et Saint Crespinien, publié d'après un MS., par Dessalles et Chabailles, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 1836  
Only 200 copies printed.
- 20960 CRESTIEN VON TROIES, li Romans du Chevalier au Lyon, herausg. von W. L. Holland, 8vo. *sd.* 3s Hannover, 1862
- 20961 CROUSILLAT (A. B.) La Bresco (1837-64), 8vo. *sd.* 5s Avignoun, 1865
- 20962 DIEFENBACH (L.) über die jetzigen romanischen Schriftsprachen: die spanische, portugiesische, rhätoromanische, französische, italiänische und dakoromanische, 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d Leipzig, 1831
- 20963 DIEZ (F.) Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Bonn, 1836-44
- 20964 ——— dieselbe, 2te Ausgabe, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1856-60
- A comparative Grammar, and the best on the subject.
- 20965 ——— Grammaire des Langues Romanes, 3<sup>e</sup>me édition, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 8vo. (pub. at 36 francs), *sd.* 16s Paris, 1873-6
- 20966 ——— Introduction à la Grammaire des Langues Romanes, traduite par G. Paris, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1863
- 20967 ——— the same, 1863—Genesis, in *Russian*, London, 1860—Cowell's Inaugural Lecture, 1867—Otto Richter's Chemical Philosophy, 1868; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s

- 20968 DIEZ (F.) Etymologisches WÖRTERBUCH der Romanischen Sprachen, 8vo. 780 pp. *sd.* 5s 6d; or, *cloth*, 6s 6d 1853
- 20969 ——— dasselbe, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7s 1853
- 20970 ——— dasselbe, 3te Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. russia*, 15s  
Bonn, 1869-70
- 20971 ——— dasselbe, 4te Ausgabe, mit Anhang von A. Scheler, 1876—Jarnik (J. U.) Index zu Diez' Wörterbuch, 1878; 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 16s 1878
- 20972 ——— Zwei altromanische Gedichte, erklärt von Diez, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d  
Bonn, 1852
- 20973 ——— Anciens Glossaires Romains, corrigés et expliqués par F. Diez, traduit par A. Bauer, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1870
- 20973\*ETABLISSEMENTS et Coutumes, Assises et Arrêts de l'Echiquier de Normandie (1207-45) d'après le MS. français, par Marnier, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1839
- 20974 FAIDIT (H.) et R. VIDAL DE BESAUDUN, Grammaires Provençales (XIIe siècle), 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1858
- 20975 FAURIEL (C.) Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, by Bedford, £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1847
- 20976 FAVRE (L.) Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis, 84 and 356 pp. Niort, 1867—Revellière-Lépeaux, Notice du Patois Vendéen, *ib.* 1867; 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12s 6d 1867
- 20977 FUCHS (A.) über die sogenannten unregelmässigen Zeitwörter in den romanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *half calf*, 3s 6d 1840
- 20978 ——— die romanischen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Lateinischen, 8vo. *map*, bds. 2s 6d Halle, 1849
- 20979 GATIEN-ARNOULT, Monumens de la Littérature Romane depuis le XIVe Siècle, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15s Toulouse (? 1840)
- 20980 GODEFROY (F.) Dictionnaire de l'ancienne Langue Française, et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle, fascicules I-VI (A-ATEN) 4to. (pub. 30s), 472 pp. *triple cols.* *sd.* 20s 1880-81
- 20981 GOUDELIN (Pierre) las Obros e Diccioniari Moundino-Francezo, 1648—La Floureto Novbelo del Ramelet Moundi, *Poems in the Tolosan dialect*, 1647—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum, rare*, 35s Toulouse, 1647-48
- 20982 GRÉGOIRE LE GRAND (Pape) Vie du, légende Française, publiée par V. Luzarche, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Tours, 1857
- 20983 GUILLAUME le Clerc de Normandie, le Besant de Dieu, mit einer Einleitung von E. Martin, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Halle, 1869
- 20984 JAHRBUCH für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, herausg. von A. Ebert und F. Wolf, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: **First Series**, 12 vols. 1859-72—**New Series**, Nos. 1 and 2, 1873; 8vo. *nine vols. in hf. purple morocco, uncut, the rest in parts*, £5. 10s Berlin and Leipzig, 1859-73
- 20985 JAHRBUCH für Romanische Literatur, Vols. I-X, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1859-69
- 20986 JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1855
- 20987 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1855



- 20989 KELHAM (R.) Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, with the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 28s  
s. a. (? 1779)
- 20990 KELLER (A.) Romwart, Beiträge zur Kunde mittelalterlicher Dichtung aus italiänischen Bibliotheken, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s  
Mannheim, 1844
- 20991 LE MARCHANT (J.) Livre des Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres, écrit en vers, au XIIIe siècle, publié avec un Glossaire par M. G. Duplessis, 8vo. 3 plates, *sd.* 21s  
Chartres, 1855
- 20992 LESPY (V.) Grammaire Béarnaise suivie d'un Vocabulaire Béarnais-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d  
1880
- 20993 LEWIS (G. C.) on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d  
1839
- 20993\* ——— the same 8vo. *cloth*, 5s  
1862
- 20994 LITTRÉ (E.) Histoire de la Langue Française, études sur les Origines, l'Etymologie, la Grammaire, les Lettres au Moyen Age, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s  
1863
- 20995 MAHN (K. A. F.) Etymologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der romanischen Sprachen; Etymologische Untersuchungen über Geographische Namen—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s  
1863
- 20996 MÉTIVIER, Dictionnaire Franco-Normand ou Recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, 8vo. 500 pp. (sells 12s), *cloth*, 7s  
1870
- 20997 MICEU (G.) Grammatica Nissarda per empara en poou de temp lo Patouas doou Pais, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
Nissa, 1840
- 20998 MILLES ET AMYS. Amis et Amiles und Jourdain de Blaivies; zwei altfranzösische Heldengedichte des karlingischen Sagenkreises, herausg. von C. Hofman, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
Erlangen, 1852
- 20999 MIRACLES de Nostre Dame par personnages, publié par C. Paris et U. Robert, tome IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s  
1879  
Containing: Miracles de Amis et Amille, de Saint Ignace, de S. Valentin, d'une femme que Nostre Dame garda, de l'Empereris de Romme, de Oton, roy d'Espagne.
- 21000 MISTRAL (F.) Calendau, pouèmo nouvèu (en Provençal), traduction française en regard, 8vo. *portrait*, *sd.* 5s  
Avignon, 1867
- 21001 MORUNGEN (Heinrich von) und die Troubadours; ein Beitrag zur Betrachtung des Verhältnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem Minnesang, von F. Michel, 8vo. *sd.* 5s  
Strassburg, 1880
- 21002 MOUSKES (Philippe) Evêque de Tournay au XIIIe siècle. Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes, publiée par le baron de Reiffenberg, avec des préliminaires, des notes et des appendices, 2 vols. 1836-38—Supplément, 1845; in 2 vols. stout 4to. *frontis-pieces*, *hf. calf*, 15s  
Bruxelles, 1836-45
- 21003 NOSTRA DAMA (Gio. di) Le Vite delli piu celebri et antichi primi Poeti Provenzali che fiorirno nel tempo delli Re di Napoli, et Conti di Provenza, liquali hanno insegnato à tutti il Poetar Vulgare, in Italiana tradotte da Gio. Giudici, 12mo. *vellum*, *fine copy*, £3. 3s  
Lione, 1575

- 21004 ORELL (C. von) Altfranzösische Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 2s  
Zürich, 1830
- 21005 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1830
- 21006 ——— Alfranzösische Grammatik (Formenlehre), 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
ib. 1848
- 21007 PARIS, Note sur l'Orthographe Picarde, 16mo. 3s Bonaparte, 1862
- 21008 PELLISSIER, la Langue Française depuis son origine : tableau  
historique de sa formation et de ses progrès, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s  
1866
- 21009 PLUQUET (F.) Contes populaires, préjugés, patois, proverbes, noms  
de lieux, de l'arrondissement de Bayeux, 8vo. *frontispiece, sd.*  
2s 6d Rouen, 1834
- 21010 PONT (G.) Origines du patois de la Tarentaise, ancienne Kentronie :  
précis historique, proverbes, chansons, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
Paris, 1872
- 21011 RAYNOUARD, CHOIX des POÉSIES originales des Troubadours,  
contenant une Grammaire Romane, Dissertation sur les Cours  
d'Amour, Poésies, Biographies des Troubadours, et la Gram-  
maire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs  
rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.*  
£10. 1816-21
- 21012 ——— le même, Tome I, la Grammaire de la Langue des Trou-  
badours, 8vo. *half calf*, 18s 1816
- 21013 ——— Grammaire Romane, ou de la langue des Troubadours,  
8vo. *sd.* 10s ; or, *hf. calf*, 12s 1816
- 21014 ——— Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine,  
dans leurs rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *hf.*  
*calf*, 10s 1821
- 21015 ——— the same, 1821—Grammaire de la Langue Romane,  
avant l'an 1000, 1816 ; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 14s  
1816-21
- 21016 ——— LEXIQUE ROMAN ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des  
Troubadours comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe  
Latine, précédé d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane, etc.  
6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5s), *hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1838-44
- 21017 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, by  
J. Leighton, £3. 16s 1838-44
- 21018 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by Clarke,  
£5. 1838-44
- “Les travaux de Mr. Raynouard sont destinés à remplir une grande  
lacune dans l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. L'érudition de Mr. R. est aussi  
étendue que solide ; mais ce qui est bien plus admirable encore c'est la critique  
lumineuse, la méthode vraiment philosophique qu'il apporte dans toutes ces  
recherches.”—Schlegel.
- 21019 RENAUT. Lai d'Ignaures, en vers, du XIIe siècle, par Renaut,  
suivi des Lais de Melion et du Trot, en vers, du XIIIe siècle,  
publiés par Monmerqué et Fr. Michel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1832
- 21020 RIOTE (la) du Monde ; et le Roi d'Angleterre et le Jongleur d'Ely  
(XIIIe siècle) ; publié d'après deux MSS. (par Fr. Michel),  
8vo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1834



- 21021 ROLAND. La Chanson de Roland ou de Roncevaux du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, publiée pour la première fois par Fr. Michel, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 15s *Paris*, 1837
- 21022 ——— CHANSON de Roland, texte critique, accompagnée d'une traduction nouvelle, par L. Guatier, impl. 8vo. *facsimile and 12 beautiful ETCHINGS on INDIA PAPER, by Chiffart et V. Foulquier, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s *Tours*, 1872
- 21023 ROMAN DE LA ROSE, par Guillaume de Lorris et Jehan de Meung, nouvelle édition (avec Glossaire) par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, a beautiful specimen of Petit's binding in brown morocco super extra, the sides elegantly ornamented with a bunch of roses worked in gold, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £16. 16s *Paris*, 1814  
 — see ante, *Class ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY*, pp. 736-7.
- 21024 ROMANCES et Pastourelles Françaises des XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles, publiées par K. Bartsch, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1870
- 21025 ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la langue ROMANE, contenant l'étymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XI<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1808-20
- 21026 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £3. 10s  
 This valuable work is indispensable to all students of the old French Romance Literature, and of equal importance to those engaged in reading old charters and historical documents. "M. le Roquefort a, par son glossaire, acquis des droits à la reconnaissance de tous les amis de l'ancienne littérature."  
*Paulin Paris.*
- 21027 RUTEBEUF. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, Trouvère du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal, 2 vols. stout 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Köhler, rare*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1839  
 Only 20 copies printed on papier de Hollande.
- 21028 SAINT-SURIN, l'Hotel de Cluny au moyen-âge, suivi des Contenances de Table, et autres poésies, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1835
- 21029 S(AUVAGES). Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, avec une Collection de Proverbes Languedociens et Provençaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5s; *calf extra*, 7s *Nismes*, 1785
- 21030 SCHELER (A.) Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Française d'après les resultats de la science moderne, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Brux.* 1873
- 21031 SERVETOIS et Sottes chansons couronnés à Valenciennes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Valenciennes*, 1833
- 21032 SONETTO Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2s 6d *Bonaparte, s. a.*
- 21033 SPÉCIMEN d'Orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la Langue d'Oil, 16mo. 16 pp. 3s *Bonaparte*, 1867
- 21034 THOMAS VON CANTERBURY, Leben des h., *altfranzösisch*, herausg. von I. Bekker, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Berlin*, 1838
- 21035 WACE. ROMAN DE BRUT, Description des MSS. 8vo. *facsimile, sd.* 2s 6d *s. a.*

- 21036 WACE. ROMAN DE ROU, Observations sur le, et sur quelques règles de la Langue des Trouvères, par Raynouard, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d  
Rouen, 1829  
—— see *ante* *Class Romances of Chivalry*, pp. 648-9.

## Modern French; Italian; Spanish; Catalan; Portuguese.

—— see *special Catalogues of French and Italian, and Spanish Literature.*

## Walloon.

- 21037 CAMBRESIER, Dictionnaire Walon-François, ou recueil de mots et de proverbes françois, 8vo. *cal.* 7s Liège, 1787  
21038 CHOIX de Chansons et Poésies Wallonnes, recueillies per MM. B. et D., 8vo. *sd.* 5s Liège, 1844  
21039 GRAMMAIRE élémentaire Liégeoise (Française-Wallonne). par L. M. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d Liège, 1787  
21040 GRANDGAGNAGE (Ch.) Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Wallonne, Vols. I-II, pt. 1, A—Out, 2 vols. large 8vo. 358 and 178 pp. 7s 6d Liège, 1845-50  
21041 HENAU (F.) Etudes historiques et littéraires sur le Wallon, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Liège, 1843  
21042 REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 6s; or, *hf. bd.* 7s Liège, 1823  
21043 ——— Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 2me. edition, augmentée de plus de 10,000 mots, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s; or, *hf. vellum*, 21s Liège, 1839-43  
21044 SIGART (J.) Glossaire étymologique Montois, ou Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons et de la plus grande partie du Hainaut, roy. 8vo. 400 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d Bruxelles, 1866  
21045 SIMONON, Poesies en Patois de Liège, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s Liège, 1845

## Romansch.

- 21046 BÜHLER (J. A.) Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatg Rhäto-Romansch, I part, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Cuera, 1864  
21047 CARISCH (O.) Grammatische Formenlehre der deutschen und rhätoromanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s; or, *cloth*, 4s Chur, 1852  
21048 CONRADI (M.) Taschenwörterbuch der romanisch-deutschen und deutsch-romanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. sq. 18mo. *sd.* 4s Zürich, 1823-28  
21049 HEINRICI (G.) Fuormas Grammaticalas del Linguach Tudaisch, in benefizi dellas scoulas Romauntschas, 18mo. *sd.* 1s 6d Coira, 1855  
21050 NOTT DA PORTA, e D. BINNA, Raims Spirituals chi contegnan l'intêr Historia dil V. e N. Testam. 2 vols. in 1, thick 24mo. *with some of the Music*, *bds.* 16s Scuol, 1748



- 21051 RAUSCH (F.) Geschichte der Literatur des rhäto-romanischen Volkes, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Frankf.* 1870  
 21052 SCHNELLER (C.) die romanischen Volksmundarten in Südtirol, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Gera,* 1870

## Rouman, Wallachian.

- 21053 ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana sive Valachica, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Viennæ,* 1826  
 21054 ANTONESCU (G. M.) Dictionar Ruman, coprindînd vorbe streine cu etymologia, 18mo. 408 pp. *hf. morocco,* 5s *Buccuresci,* 1862  
 21055 BLAZEWICZ (T.) Grammatik der dacoromanischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Lemberg,* 1844  
 21056 CIHAC (A. de) Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romane; Eléments Latins comparés avec les autres Langues Romanes; et Eléments Slaves, Magyars, Turcs, Grecs-modernes et Albanais, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 16s *Francfort,* 1870-79  
 21057 ——— Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romaine, Eléments Slaves, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 12s *1879*  
 21058 CLEMENS (A.) Walachisch-deutsches und deutsch-walachisches Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Hermannstadt,* 1837  
 21059 CONSTANTINESCU (B.) Probe de Limba si Literatura Tiganilor din Romania, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Bucuresci,* 1878  
 21060 DIALOGURI Romano-Nemtseschti, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph,* *sd.* 2s 6d *Bukureschti,* 1837  
 21061 MIRCESCO (V.) Grammaire de la Langue Roumaine, 12mo. *sd.* 3s *Paris,* 1863  
 21062 PISONE, Dictionariu Romanescu, Latinescu, Germanescu si Francescu, 8vo. 414 pp. *hf. morocco,* 5s *Bucuresti,* 1865  
 21063 SCHOIMUL, Taschen-grammatik der romanischen (walachischen) Sprache, 18mo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Wien,* 1855  
 21064 STANLEY (Hon. Henry) Rouman Anthology, National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, with translations of some of the Poems, 8vo. *vignettes, each page surrounded by an illuminated border, cloth, gilt edges,* 20s *Hertford,* 1856  
 21065 VAILLANT (A.) Grammaire Vallaque, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph,* *sd.* 5s *Bukarest,* 1836  
 21066 ——— Vokabular Rumanesku-Frantsozesk si Frantsozesku-Rumanesk, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd. G. Borrow's copy,* 7s 6d *ib.* 1839

## Creole dialects.

- 21067 THOMAS (J. J.) Creole (French) Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 4s *Port of Spain,* 1869  
 21068 CREOLE DIALECTS, 8 pieces bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *half russia,* 21s *1818-74*

CONTENTS: Fox (W. B.) First Instructions in the Ceylon Portuguese Language, *Colombo,* 1818; Teza (E.) Indoportoghese, *Pisa,* 1872; Teza, il Dialetto Curassese, *Bologna,* 1863; Putman (J. J.) Bida di Hesoe Kriestoe,

*St. Rosa*, 1852; Turiault (J.) *Etude sur la Langue Créole de la Martinique* Brest, 1874; Les Bambous: Fables de la Fontaine, travesties en patois Créole, *Port-de-France*, 1869; Thomas, *Creole Grammar*, *Port-of-Spain*, 1869; Van der Vegt (A. H.) *Proeve eener Handleiding om het Neger-Engelsch, zoo als hotzelve over het algemeen binnen de Kolonie Suriname gesproken wordt*, *Amst.* 1844.

## 4. HELLENO-PELASGIC.

### Ancient Greek.

— see *Catalogue of Classics*.

### Romaic, Modern Greek.

- 21069 ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society of Athens, *Proceedings of, in Romaic and French*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Athens*, 1846-9
- 21070 ———— 'Επιγραφαι 'Ανέκδοτοι έκδοθεῖσαι ὑπὸ τοῦ 'Αρχαιο-λογικοῦ Συλλόγου, 4 parts, royal 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 3s 6d 1851-5
- 21071 CODRIKA (P.) Μελέτη τῆς κοινῆς 'Ελληνικῆς Διαλέκτου, Τόμος Α. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1818
- 21072 CORPE (H.) *Introduction to Modern Greek*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1851
- 21073 DAVID (J.) *Méthode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne*, 8vo. 2s 1821-27
- 21074 ———— *Modern Greek Grammar*, translated by G. Winnock, 8vo. *bds.* 2s (1825)
- 21075 DEHEQUE (F. D.) *Dictionnaire Grec-moderne et Français*, stout 18mo. 705 pp. *double cols.* 2s; or, *bd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1825
- 21076 ESQUISSES d'une Grammaire du Grec actuel, par R., 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1857
- 21077 FAURIEL (C.) *Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne*, avec une traduction française, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s 1824-5
- 21078 ———— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, *gilt tops*, 36s 1824-5
- 21079 ———— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2.
- 21080 FONTENELLE. 'Ομιλίαι περὶ Πληθύος Κόσμων μεταφρ. εἰς τὴν 'Ρωμάϊκην γλῶσσαν παρὰ Π. Κοδρικᾶ, 8vo. *plate*, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Βιεννη*, 1794
- 21081 GERMANO (G.) *Vocabolario Italio-Greco vulgare*, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s *Roma*, 1622
- 21082 ΧΙΤΟΠΑΔΑΣΣΑ ἡ Πανστα Ταντρα (Πεντάτευχος) ὑπὸ Βισνουσαρμανος, καὶ Ψιττάκου Μυθολογίας Νυκτεριναί, μεταφρ. παρὰ Γαλανου—*Kalila wa Dimna*, in *Greek*, by Simeon Seth—in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1851-52



- 21083 ITIXΑΣΑΣΑΜΟΤΤΣΑΙΑ: Ἀρχαιολογίας Συλλογὴ, ἐκ τοῦ Βράχμαν. παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1851
- 21084 IONIAN Anthology (pieces in Romaic, Italian and English), stout 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 6s *Corcyra*, 1834
- 21085 (ΚΑΛΙΔΑΣΑ) Παγγου-Βανσα, μεταφρ. παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1850
- 21086 ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΗΣ (ΣΚΑΡΛΑΤΟΣ). Κωδὶξ Πολιτικὸς τοῦ Πριγκιπατοῦ τῆς Μολδαβίας [Code of Moldavian Laws], 3 parts in 1, royal 4to. *portrait and plates, old calf*, 12s *Jassy*, 1815-17
- 21087 KARAMZIN (N.) Ἱστορία τῆς Αὐτοκρατορίας τῆς Ρωσσίας, History of Russia, translated into Romaic by K. S. Krokidas, Vols. I-IV, in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Athens*, 1856-7
- 21088 KOMAS (D. I.) Ἑλληνο-Ρωσσικο-Γαλλικὸν Λεξικὸν, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Moscow*, 1811
- 21089 KUTUFFA (G.) Grammatica della Lingua Greca Moderna, *Livorno*, 1825—David (J.) Méthode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne, 1821; in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1821-25
- 21090 LASCARIDES and MYRIANTHEUS, English-Ancient and Modern Greek Lexicon, 2 vols. 12mo. 1337 pp. *double cols.* (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 18s 1882
- 21091 ΛΟΒΕΡΔΟΥ τὰ Τραγουδία τῆς Αυγῆς, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *London*, 1872
- 21092 LOWNDES, Λεξικὸν τῆς Ἀγγλικῆς καὶ Γραικικῆς Γλώσσης, Modern Greek and English Lexicon and an Epitome of Modern Greek Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. rare*, £2. 10s *Corfu*, 1827-37
- 21093 NEGRIS (A.) Modern Greek Grammar, in Romaic, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Boston*, 1828
- 21094 POLYMERES (G.) Anglo-Greek Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Ermopoli*, 1854
- 21095 PORTII (S.) Dictionarium latinum, graeco-barbarum et litterale, 4to. *vellum, fine tall copy*, 12s *Paris*, 1635  
Both alphabets: the Latin-Greek-Romaic and Romaic-Greek-Latin. Printed by order of Cardinal Richelieu.
- 21096 ΣΑΘΑ (Κ. Ν.) Ἑλληνικὰ Ανέκδοτα, Τομ. Α, Β: Τζανε Κορωναίου Μπονα Ανδραγαθήματα; Αθανασίου Σκληροῦ Κρητικὸς Πόλεμος, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Αθην.* 1867  
Greek poems of the fifteenth century published for the first time at the national expense.
- 21097 SEROVIOS. Ψυχολογία στοιχειώδης, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s *Hermopoli*, 1841
- 21098 ΣΤΑΓΕΙΡΙΤΟΥ (Α.) Ὠγγία ἢ Ἀρχαιολογία, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Βιεννη*, 1815-18
- 21099 ΣΤΡΑΤΟΥΛΗ Πραγματεία φιλοσοφίας, 8vo. *red morocco gilt*, 4s *Αθην.* 1864

- 21100 ΤΡΙΚΟΥΠΗ (Σ.) Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως,  
History of the Greek Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2s),  
*hf. calf*, 20s London, 1853-6
- 21101 VARVATI (C.) Dictionnaire Français-Grec Moderne, 4 vols.  
in 2, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Athènes, 1860
- 21102 VENTOTE (G.) Γραμματικὴ τῆς Γαλλικῆς Διαλέκτου, 12mo. *bds.*  
2s Venice, 1810
- 21103 VINCENT (E.) and T. G. DICKSON, Handbook of Modern Greek,  
12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1879
- 21104 VLACHOS (A.) Neugriechische Chrestomathie, sm. 8vo. *sd.*  
1s 6d Leipzig, 1870
- 21105 WIELAND (Ch. M.) Βειλάνδου τῶν Ἀβδηριτῶν ἡ Ἱστορία,  
2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Vienna, 1817

## Greek Dialects:

- 21106 COMPARETTI (D.) Saggi dei Dialetti Greci dell' Italia Meri-  
dionale (Greco e Italiano), 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d Pisa, 1866  
— see Leake's Researches in Greece, *Classical Cat.* p. 1972.

## Albanian.

- 21107 BENLOEW (L.) la Grèce avant les Grecs, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1877  
The precursors of the Greeks were the Pelasgians and the Leleges, the  
ancestors of the modern Albanians.
- 21108 BROUGHTON (Lord) Travels in Albania and other Provinces of  
Turkey, 1809-10, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1855
- 21109 HAHN (J. G. von) Albanesische Studien, 3 pts. in 1 vol. royal 8vo.  
*maps, sd.* £2. 10s Jena, 1854  
Including Historical and Ethnological Treatises, Grammar, Vocabu-  
laries, etc.
- 21110 LECCE (M. da) Osservazioni grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese,  
sm. 4to, 228 pp. *calf*, 3s Roma, 1716
- 21110\*XYLANDER (J. von) die Sprache der Albanesen oder Schkipetaren,  
8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Frankfurt, 1835  
— see also Leake's Researches in Greece, *Classical Cat.*  
p. 1972.

## 5. CELTIC LANGUAGES.

## Historical and General Works.

- 21111 BARNES (W.) Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons, 12mo.  
*cloth*, 2s 6d 1858
- 21112 [CLELANDS (J.)] Etimological Vocabulary, or Essay to retrieve the  
antient Celtic, 8vo. *bd.* 4s 1768
- 21113 DIEFENBACH (L.) Celtica; sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte  
der Kelten, und Versuch einer genealogischen Geschichte der  
Kelten, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 7s Stuttgart, 1839-40



- 21114 JONES (W. B.) *Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1851
- 21115 LHUYD'S *ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA*, giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. 1 (*all published*), sm. folio, *old calf*, 30s Oxf. 1707
- 21116 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *calf*, £2. 10s 1707  
Contains: I. Comparative Etymology—II. Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland.—III. and IV. Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary by Manoir—V. Welsh Words omitted in Dr. Davies' Dictionary—VI. Cornish Grammar—VII. *Antiqua Britanniae Lingua Scriptorum Catalogus*—VIII. *British Etymologicon*, by Parry—IX. Introduction to the Irish language—X. *Foclóir*; an Irish-English Dictionary—XI. Catalogue of Old Irish MSS.
- 21117 MACLEAN (L.) *History of the Celtic Language*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1840
- 21118 MORIN (E.) *Esquisse comparative des Dialectes Néoceltiques*, partie I, *Dialectes Britanniques*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Rennes, 1868
- 21119 OBERMÜLLER (W.) *Deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss-, Berg-, Orts-, Gau-, Völker- und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Africas*, 17 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 18s Leipzig, 1866-72
- 21120 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par H. Gaidoz, numbers 1-10, forming Vols. I, II, and III nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2s 1870-77
- 21121 SHAW (W.) *Galic-English and English-Galic Dictionary*, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects, 2 vols. 4to. *interleaved, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1780
- 21122 ZEUSS, *Grammatica Celtica, e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicæ Linguae quam Britannicæ Dialecti Cambricæ, Cornicæ, Armoricæ, nec non e Gallicæ priscae reliquiis*, 2 vols. 8vo. 1163 *pp. sd.* 9s Lipsiae, 1853
- 21123 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 10s 6d 1853
- 21124 ——— ejusdem, editio altera, curavit H. Ebel, roy. 8vo. 1115 *pp. sd.* 25s Berol. 1871
- 21125 ——— another copy, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 28s 1871
- 21126 GÜTERBOCK (B.) et R. THURNEYSEN, *Index Glossarum et Vocabulorum Hibernicorum quae in Grammaticæ Celticæ editione altera (1871) explanantur*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 1881  
Zeuss' *Grammatica* is the most learned Celtic Polyglot hitherto published. The immense stores of Philological research treasured up in this work leave it unsurpassed in any department of Linguistics.

## Irish Gaelic.

- 21127 ANNALS of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, edited by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 12s 6d Irish Arch. Soc. 1860
- ANNALS of the Kingdom —see post: IRELAND.
- 21128 BANQUET of Dun na n-Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, *Irish and English*, edited by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s Irish Arch. Soc. 1842

- 21129 BROOKE (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry, heroic poems, odes, elegies and songs, *Irish and English*, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 15s 1789
- 21130 DONLEVY (A.) Catechism, or Christian Doctrine by way of question and answer, in *Irish and English*, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1742
- 21131 FOLEY (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Dublin*, 1855
- 21132 GENEALOGIES, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 10s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1844
- 21133 HARDIMANN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English Poetical Translations, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £2. 12s 6d 1831
- 21134 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, with examples explained in Irish, edited by W. Stokes, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 12s 6d *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1860
- 21135 JOYCE (P. W.) Irish Local Names explained, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Dublin, s. a.* (1875)
- 21135\*MACCURTIN (H.) Elements of the Irish Language, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Lovain*, 1728
- 21136 MARCEL (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandais, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1804
- 21137 MARCI Evangelium. Glossæ Hibernicæ veteres Codicis Taurinensis (in quo continetur comment. in Marci Evangelium), edidit C. Nigra, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Lut. Par.* 1869
- 21138 MISCELLANY of the Irish Archæological Society, Vol. I (all published), sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s 1846  
Including: Irish Charters in the Book of Kells, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan—Ancient Poem attributed to St. Columbkille, with translation by the same; and 12 other pieces.
- 21139 NEILSON (W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, 8vo. 2s *Dublin*, 1808
- 21140 ——— the same, 1808—O'Brien (P.) Grammar of Irish Language, 1809; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1808-9
- 21141 ——— Introduction to the Irish Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Achill*, 1845
- 21142 NENNIUS. Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, edited by Todd, *Irish and English*, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1848
- 21143 O'BRIEN (J.) Focalóir Gaoidhíge-Sax Bhearla: Irish-English Dictionary, sm. 4to. *bds.* 30s *Paris*, 1768
- 21144 ——— the same, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Dublin*, 1832
- 21145 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1832
- 21146 O'BRIEN (P.) Grammar of the Irish Language, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d *Dublin*, 1809
- 21147 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited from the original MS. in the Burgundy Library, at Brussels, by Dr. O'Donovan, with introduction, notes and indexes, by Drs. Todd and Reeves, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1864



- 21148 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in *Irish*, with translations, notes, and introductions by John O'Donovan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s  
*Irish Arch. Soc.* 1862
- 21149 O'DONOVAN'S Irish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1845  
The best Irish Grammar extant.
- 21150 O'REILLY (E.) Account of nearly 400 Irish Writers, down to 1705, with Catalogue of their Works, 4to. *G. Borrow's copy*, bds. 7s 6d  
*Dublin*, 1820  
Forming Vol. I, pt. 1 (all pub.), of the Transactions of the Ibero-Celtic Society, for 1821.
- 21151 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *calf*, 15s  
*ib.* 1821
- 21152 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, revised, with a Supplement, by J. O'Donovan, sm. stout 4to. 20s  
*ib.* 1864
- 21153 OSSIANIC SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, 6 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1854-61  
Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.  
List of Contents :
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garristown in the county of Dublin, fought A.D. 283  | Vol. IV Fenian Poems, ed. by John O'Daly, 10s  |
| II. Festivities of the house of Conan of Cekan-Sleibhe, county Clare   | V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, a very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with text, and prose and verse translations, <i>cloth</i> , 7s 6d |
| III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century, 7s 6d | VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series  |
- 21154 PETRIE'S (G.) Christian Inscriptions in the IRISH LANGUAGE, edited by Stokes, complete in 2 vols. 4to. 128 plates and many woodcuts, *cloth*, £3. *Dublin University Press*, 1872-78  
These parts form the annual volumes of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, from 1870 to 1875. The last 2 plates are Irish, Welsh, and Gaulish Alphabets.  
An indispensable work to all Celtic scholars and students of Irish History. Having been printed for the Association, very few copies have come into the market.
- 21155 STOKES, Goidelica, Old and Early-Middle-Irish Glosses, Prose and Verse, *second edition*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1872
- 21156 TESTAMENT (New), in *Irish*, 12mo. bds. 2s *London*, 1828
- 21157 THREE IRISH GLOSSARIES: Cormac's Glossary, O'Davoren's Glossary, and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1862
- 21158 TRACTS relating to Ireland, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, rare, 25s  
*Irish Archaeological Society*, 1841-42  
CONTENTS: The Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach Mac Neill, a poem written in 942 by Cormacan Eigeas, in *Irish and English*, with notes by John O'Donovan, with map—Briefe Description of Ireland, 1590, ed. by Aquilla Smith—Treatise of Ireland by John Dymmok (cir. 1600), with notes by Rev. R. Butler—Annales de Monte Fernandi (Multifernan), ed. by A. Smith, etc.
- 21159 TRIBES and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *Irish and English*, by J. O'Donovan, sm. 4to. *map*, *cloth*, rare, 18s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1843

- 21160 VALLANCEY (C.) Grammar of the Irish Language, 4to. *plates of Alphabets, cloth, 4s* Dublin, 1773
- 21161 ——— the same, 4to. *old calf, 5s* 1773
- 21162 ——— Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Aire Coti, or, Ancient Irish, compared with the Cuti, or, Ancient Persian, with Hindoostanee, Arabic, and Chaldee, 4to. *bds. 5s* *ib.* 1802
- Collectanea—see *post*: ENGLISH BOOKS.
- 21163 WINDISCH (E.) Irische Texte mit Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd. 20s* Leipzig, 1880

## Scottish Gaelic.

- 21164 ARMSTRONG (R. A.) GAELIC-ENGLISH and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *bds. uncut, 38s* 1825
- 21165 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf neat, £2. 2s* 1825
- 21166 BIBLE, *in Gaelic*, stout 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* London, 1807
- 21167 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands, orally collected, with translation, Vols. I and II, sm. 8vo. *cloth, rare, 36s* Edinburgh, 1860
- 21168 ————Leabhar na Feinne, Heroic Gaelic Ballads, 1512-1871, Vol. I, sm. folio, *cloth, 30s* *ib.* 1872
- 21169 DEAN of LISMORE'S Book, a Selection of Ancient Gaelic Poetry, with modern Gaelic version, *English* translation and notes by MacLauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth, 10s* *ib.* 1862
- 21170 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £7. 7s), *bds. £3. 18s* *ib.* 1828
- 21171 FORBES (J.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, *in Gaelic and English*, 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* *ib.* 1848
- 21172 McALPINE (N.) Pronouncing Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. stout 8vo. (pub. 9s), *cloth, 7s 6d* 1881
- The best Modern Gaelic Dictionary.
- 21173 MACDOMHNAILL (R.) Comh-chruinneachadh Orain, ath-leasaichte le Tuairneir, Gaelic Songs, 18mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Glasgow, 1809
- 21174 MACINTYRE (Duncan ban) Orain Ghaidhealach: le Donnchadh Macantsaoir, 12mo. *uncut, 20s* Duneidunn, 1790
- A very scarce collection of Gaelic Poems, consisting of 210 pages, quite perfect, with the exception of a leaf or two of the list of subscribers at end.
- 21175 MUNRO (James) Gaelic Primer, 12mo *cloth, 1s* Edinb. 1862
- 21176 OSSIAN. DAVIES (E.) Claims of Ossian examined; an essay on the Scottish and Irish Poems, published under that name, roy. 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d*; or, *calf gilt, 6s* Swansea, 1825
- see ROMANCES, page 771.
- 27177 MACKENZIE (H.) Report of the Highland Society of Scotland on the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Edin. 1805
- 21178 NICOLSON (A.) Gaelic Proverbs and familiar Phrases, sm. 8vo. (pub. 9s), *cloth, 6s* *ib.* 1881
- 20179 SHAW (W.) Analysis of the Galic Language, with Vocabulary and Selections, *second edition*, 8vo. *bd. 2s 6d* *ib.* 1778



- 21180 STEWART (A.) Gaelic Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d *Edinb.* 1812  
 21181 STEWART (A. and D.) Cochruinneachta taoghta de Shaothair nam  
 Bard Gaëleach, Gaelic Poems, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 20s  
*Duneidin*, 1804

## Manks Gaelic.

- 21182 CREGEEN (A.) Dictionary of the Manx Language, with Gaelic  
 Proverbs, etc. sm. 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d *Douglas*, 1835  
 21183 KELLY (Rev. J.) Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or  
 Language of the Isle of Mann, 4to. *bds.* 10s 1804  
 21184 ——— Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language  
 of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks; edited together with  
 an Introduction, Life of Dr. Kelly, and Notes, by the Rev. W.  
 Gill, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d), *cloth*, 3s 6d

*Manx Society*, reprint 1870

This work has hitherto been very scarce; B. Q. has reprinted a small  
 edition.

- 21185 KELLY'S Manx Dictionary, in 2 parts: I. Manx and English;  
 II. English and Manx, edited by the Rev. W. Gill, 2 vols. in 1,  
 8vo. *viii and 432 pp. double columns* (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 10s

*Douglas*, *Manx Society*, 1866

"The Council of the Manx Society repose full confidence in the judgment  
 of the Rev. W. Gill. As the authorized Translator of the Acts of Tynwald  
 into Manx, he holds the highest place of authority as to the living Manx  
 language. He has had long experience in preaching, and in the other duties  
 of a Manx parish clergyman. As the editor of their edition of Dr. Kelly's  
 Manx Grammar, he has already placed the Manx Society in his debt. And  
 now, with such coadjutors as Messrs. Clarke and Moseley, Mr. Gill's edition  
 of Dr. Kelly's great work must command the confidence of all Manxmen, and  
 be an abiding monument of the final stage of the fast-disappearing dialect of  
 the Celtic language, indigenous to the Isle of Man."

- 21186 Manks Society's Publications: A COMPLETE SET FROM THE  
 COMMENCEMENT, 29 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *rare*, £16. 16s

*Douglas*, 1859-82

CONTENTS, with the prices at which some vols. are sold separately:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of<br>Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 25s<br>1859   | 8. Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a<br>Bibliographical Account of Works<br>relating to the Isle of Man, 13s 6d<br>1861   |
| 2. Manx Grammar, by Rev. J. Kelly,<br>edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3s 6d 1859   | 10. Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man,<br>in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes,<br>by Rev. J. Cumming, <i>portrait of Fair-<br/>fax, plates in facsimile</i> , 10s 6d 1863 |
| 3. Legislation of Three of the Thirteen<br>Stanleys, Kings of Man; edited by<br>Rev. W. Mackenzie, <i>facsimiles</i> , 7s 6d<br>1860       | 11. Waldron's description of the Isle of<br>Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes,<br>by Harrison, 10s 6d 1845  |
| 4, 7, 9. Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ<br>Mannix, 3 vols. <i>Vols. I and II are<br/>out of print</i> , 30s 1860                                | 12. Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Customs,<br>and Ordinances of the Isle of Man,<br>Vol. I, edited by Gell, 10s 6d 1867   |
| 5. Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Mannix<br>antiquora; Armorial Bearings of the<br>Isle of Man, <i>coloured facsimiles, plates</i> ,<br>15s 1860 | 13. Kelly's Manx-English and English-<br>Manx Dictionary, 10s 1866   |
| 6. Feltham's Tour through Man; in<br>1797-8, edited by the Rev. B. Airy,<br><i>maps</i> , 10s 6d   | 14. Feltham and Wright's Monumental<br>Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, <i>plates</i> ,<br>7s 6d   |

MANKS SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

15. Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates*, 10s 1868
16. Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man, 7s 6d 1869
17. Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869
18. Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7s 6d 1872
19. Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Moua, 14 *plates*, 7s 6d 1871
20. Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian—Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-in-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with 2 plates*, 7s 6d
21. Mona Miscellany, Second Series, *with 2 plates and Music to one song*, 7s 6d
- 22, 23. Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum, from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation, etc. by Dr. Goss, 2 vols. 2 *plates*
24. Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition, by W. Harrison, 10s
- 25, 27. Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Harrison, 2 vols. 20s
26. Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison, 10s
28. Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison, 10s

Vols. 29, 30 and 31 have been issued at 7s 6d each.

## Cymric British, or Welsh.

- 21187 ANEURIN, Y Gododin, a Poem on the Battle of Cattrath, *Welsh and English*, by John Williams, Ab Ithel, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1852

The oldest Welsh poem extant, said to have been written in the sixth century.

- 21188 Parry's Welsh Bible, first edition. Y BIBL cyssegr-lan sef yr HEN DESTAMENT ar NEWYDD, 2 vols. in 1, stout large folio, *quite perfect, with the autograph of Sir Richard Yonge, gentleman in ordinary to Kings James I and Charles I, dated 1630, and notes in English by him on fly-leaves, his initials R. Y. stamped on the sides of the old calf binding*, £25.

*Llundain, Bonham Norton ar Iohn Bill, 1620*

The only indication of the translator's name appears in the signature "Richardus Asaphen," printed at foot of the dedication.—This is the **Editio Princeps** of the standard Welsh Bible, having superseded the older version of Bishop Morgan. Perfect copies are singularly rare, although the book in a defective condition is not infrequently met with.

- 21189 CHARLEMAGNE. Campeu Charlymaen, being the Gestes of Charlemagne and Bevis of Hampton, *Welsh and English*, edited by Robert Williams (part I, containing the Welsh text and a portion of the translation), 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1878

## Cymmrodorion :

- 21190 TRANSACTIONS of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, Vol. I in 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1822-43

Contents of Vol. I : Essay on the Antiquity of the Welsh Tongue ; On the general Cultivation of the Welsh Language ; Historical Essay on Wales ;



Essay on the Harp ; Law Trials of the Ancient Britons ; Catalogue of Welsh MSS. in North Wales ; on the Invasions of Britain ; Mythology of the Ancient Britons ; Ancient and Modern Welsh Music, etc. etc.

- 21191 ——— the same, Vol. II, part 2, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1843  
 Contents : Historical Account of the Monasteries and Abbeys in Wales, by the Rev. P. Williams—Historical Account of the Castles of Glamorgan and Monmouth, by J. Harding—Account of the Flintshire Castles, by H. Maxwell—Catalogue of Welsh MSS. etc. in North Wales, part II, by A. Owen—Essay on Welsh Poetry, by W. Davies.
- 21192 CYMMRODOR (Y) embodying the Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society of London, edited by the Rev. Rob. Jones and T. Powell, Vols. I-IV pt. 1, in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3s 1877-81  
 Articles on Welsh History, Language, Literature, Anthropology, Folk Lore, by Lewis Morris, Prof. Rhys, Rev. E. Owen, Rev. J. Davies, Prince L. L. Bonaparte, Brinley Richards and John Thomas.
- 21193 ATHRAVAETH GRISTNOGAVL, Le cair uedi cynnuys yn grynno'r hol brifbynciau syd i gyfaruydo dyn ar y phord i baraduys, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10s 1880  
 Originally printed at Milan, 1568, and reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the possession of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. It is a Christian Catechism by Morys Clynog, edited by Griffith Roberts.
- 21194 COTHI (Lewis Glyn) Gwaith, Poetical Works, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s Oxford, 1837
- 21195 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 14s 1837  
 Lewis Glyn Cothi flourished in the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII.
- 21196 SALESBURY (Wyllyam) Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue, black letter, sm. 4to. 4 parts, *complete*, *sd.* 25s  
*Imprynted by John Waley (1547), reprinted, 1877*
- 21197 DAFYDD AB GWILYM, Barddoniaeth, o grynhoed Owen Jones, a W. Owen, sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *calf, rare*, 20s Llundain, 1789
- 21198 DAVIES (J.) Antiquæ Linguae Britannicae (Cambro-Britannicae) Rudimenta, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1809
- 21199 DAVIES (John) [FLORES POETARUM BRITANNICORUM] Adargraphiad Llythyrenol o Flodau y Beirdd Brytannaid, a gydgunnallwyd gan y dysgedig Dr. John Davies, ynghyd â Rhagdraethawd ar Farddoniaeth Gymreig gan William Middleton, 12mo. *facsimile, cloth*, 5s  
*Privately printed, Llundain, 1864 (from the original Mwythig, 1710)*  
 A literal reprint carefully made by the late Rev. Mr. Jones of Rotherhithe at his own private press.
- 21200 DAVIES (Walter) Rhyddid: traethawd e ennillodd ariandlws Cymdeithas y Gwyneddigion ar ei Thestun i Eisteddfod Llanelwy, 1790, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Llundain, 1791
- 21201 ——— (Gwalter Mechain) Gwaith : Collected Welsh and English Works in Prose and Verse, edited by D. S. Evans, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s Caerfyrddin (Carmarthen), 1868  
 Two of the volumes contain the Welsh and English prose works, which relate to Cambrian Archæology, History and Literature, etc.

- 21202 EFANGLYDD, Yr (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing literary articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, *with Music by eminent Bards*, complete from the commencement to May, 1835, 5 vols. in 53 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1831-35

This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul," hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July, 1835.

- 21203 EVANS (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Carmarthen*, 1812

- 21204 EVANS (D. S.) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present state of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language. 2 vols. *cloth*, 35s 1852-8

"The scientific terms are rendered into Welsh in this work with far greater care and skill than has been hitherto attempted, and a large portion of them are altogether new. We have no doubt that Mr. Evans' work will be considered one of our standard works of reference."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

- 21205 GAMBOLD (W.) Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *Bala*, 1833

- 21206 GWYNEDDION, or an Account of the Royal Denbigh Eisteddfodd, 1828, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Chester*, 1830

- 21207 HAUL, Yr (the Sun), a monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by DAVID OWEN (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. PRICE (*Carnhuanawc*), and other eminent Welsh Writers, a complete set from the commencement to 1856, 21 vols. in 258 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 1835-56

- 21208 JONES (R.) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru: neu Flodau Godidow-grwydd Awen, *Select Cambrian Poems*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15s

*Mwythig (Shrewsbury)*, 1773

- 21209 JONES (Th.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. 500 pp. *double cols.* *bds.* 2s 6d *Denbigh*, 1826

- 21210 JONES (W.) Crynodd o holl elfenau, neu gyntefigion y Gymraeg, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Dinbych*, 1826

- 21211 LLYWARCH HEN, Prince of the Cumbrian Britons, Heroic Elegies and other pieces in Welsh, with a literal translation by William Owen, 8vo. *uncut*, 10s 1792

Prefixed is a Life of Llywarch Hen, with a sketch of British Bardism.

- 21212 MABINOGION (the) or ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other Ancient WELSH MSS. with an ENGLISH translation and notes, by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes*, *hf. morocco*, *uncut*, £4. 10s 1838-49

Imperfect sets completed. The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.

- 21213 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts*, *brown morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, by Bedford, £21. 1838-49

"I hold every literature to be valuable, which springs from the heart of a people, and is connected with their warmest feelings; and I am inclined to believe, that there must be some particular charm in that literature, which has found such grace in ladies' eyes, as to attract those of one (Lady Charlotte Guest), who is surrounded by so many other objects to court her attention, to spend a part of their lustre, in tracing the characters of half-faded manuscripts, in order to reproduce them for our instruction and amusement, in the



most elegant form ; and I may surely venture to say, that if the Elzevirs, and Bodonis, and Didots, must hide their diminished heads before our Llandovery Printer, we may challenge a comparison with all the learned ladies, who have adorned the literature of Europe, for her, whose works his labours have contributed to embellish."—*Dr. Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's.*

"I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—*Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.*

"Three circumstances conspire to render Lady Charlotte Guest's publication of the Mabinogion one of the most extraordinary productions of the day. 1st. The intrinsic merit of the Tales themselves, whether considered with reference to the light thrown by them on the manners, habits, and mythologies of the ancient Welsh, or as mere literary compositions—in which latter respect they may assuredly take rank with the best of their class in any country. 2nd. From the fact of an English Lady, born to rank, and nurtured in all the refinements and accomplishments of her age, devoting herself to, and successfully achieving a task which Celtic scholars, learned in antiquities, and imbued with all the nationality and enthusiasm for which they have ever been proverbial, had, for generations, shrunk from in despair—namely, the translation and illustration of these strange and mysterious fictions ; and, thirdly, the circumstance of the printing press of a hitherto obscure Welsh town, 200 miles from London, being able to produce a work, which, for typographical elegance, may challenge comparison with the very choicest specimens of metropolitan art."—*The Cheltenham Looker-On.*

- 21214 MABINOIGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into ENGLISH by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. pp. xx and 504, with all the 46 woodcuts of the first edition (pub. at 21s), hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, 18s 1877

The Mabinogion (literally, "Boys' Stories") of Wales are far more important than their name would seem to indicate. As a collection of ancient traditions and legendary narratives, they possess sufficient interest to attract the student of Comparative Mythology and Folklore, as well as the youthful reader who delights in tales of warlike and strange adventure, of knights who encounter giants, goblins, and sorcerers, of Beauty wronged and redressed. These Mabinogion are also valuable from another point of view, as examples of the ancient literature of Celtic Britain, the fables of its prehistoric times blended with traditions of the actual occurrences that attended the invasion and conquest of the country by the Anglo-Saxons ; rhapsodies which must have grown up and taken something like their present form between the sixth and twelfth centuries of our era. But these stories have still a wider interest as containing the germ of all that grand literature of Romance which blossomed with Chivalry in the twelfth century, and has since constituted the chief mental pabulum of the civilized world. The influence it has exercised over the destinies of mankind is apparent throughout the course of the Middle Ages, and in the institutions which survive from what has been called the Feudal System ; yet no great thinker seems to have sufficiently considered the power of Romance in the world's history. In the Mabinogion we have its earliest expression ; the first fruits of a School of Fiction totally distinct from the imaginative productions of the ancient world ; with which all modern literature may be said to begin. Hence the charm that draws poets to the story of King Arthur and his knights, hence the fascination which writings thus inspired unconsciously exert over the minds of the multitude, keeping fresh in their memories old tales, which, without some such hidden power, could never, even at the bidding of genius, have again emerged into the light of literary day.

- 21215 MORUS (Huw) Eos Ceiriog, 2 vols. 12mo. songs and poems composed about the end of the seventeenth century, bds. 7s  
Wrexham, 1823

- 21216 MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*; £7. 10s; or, *calf extra*, £8. 10s     1801  
This glorious work, the result of a noble and well-spent life, used to sell at 12 guineas; the new edition has brought down its price.
- 21217 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of Wales, new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s     *Denbigh*, 1861-70  
To this edition have been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS.  
The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.
- 21218 NASH (D. W.) Taliesin on the Bards and Druids of Britain, *presentation copy from the Author to J. R. Planché, Esq.* 8vo. *cloth*, 12s     1858
- 21219 OWEN (W.) Grammar of the Welsh Language, 8vo. *bds.* 5s     1803
- 21220 PARRY (R.) Awdl ar y Greadigaeth, 12mo. 6d     1850  
"This production is worthy of a place in the first-class.—With respect to the three poems occupying the first rank, the Judges beg to observe, that the Poem signed GWALCHMAI AB MEILIR, is the effusion of a powerful muse, and displays great vigour, thought, and the use of correct language."—*Beirniadaeth yr Eisteddfod fel ei Cyhoeddiad gan J. Richards, Ysw. Treiorwerth.*
- 21221 PRICE (Thomas) *Carnhuanawc*, Hanes Cymru, a Chenedly Cymry, o'r cynoesoedd hyd at farwolaeth Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s     1842
- 21222 ——— Literary Remains and Life, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *photographic portraits and numerous plates*, *cloth*, 20s     1845-55
- 21223 ——— the same, Vol. II (Life and Correspondence), 8vo. *cloth*, 6s     1855
- 21224 PRICHARD (Rhys) Y Seren Foreu, neu Ganwyll y Cymry; sef Gwaith Prydyddol; gan Rice Rees, stout 12mo. *frontispiece*, *cloth*, 9s; or, *hf. calf*, 10s     *Llanymddyfri*, 1841
- 21225 PUGHE (W. Owen). W. OWEN, Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the literary remains and from the living speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait*, *hf. calf*, 20s     *London*, 1803
- 21226 PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 36s     *Denbigh*, 1832  
This is the *second* edition of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and having adopted a new (and better) orthography.
- 21227 ——— the same, third edition, edited and enlarged by R. J. PRYSE, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *cloth*, 25s     *ib.* 1866-73  
"The principal object of the present editor has been to embody all the words which are in the writings of our best Welsh authors from Aneurin Gwawdrydd down to Ieuan Glan Geirionydd. The work therefore contains, not only all the words which appeared in the last edition of Dr. Pughe's large Dictionary, but many thousands also which are not found in his or any other Welsh and English Dictionary. In working out this principle, it was found necessary by the editor to include a great number of obsolete words, and of



doubtful propriety; but as they are used by eminent writers, many will naturally wish to have an explanation of them. The initials of the authors' names are generally added to such words, in order that the student may see who used them. The derivations and explanations given by Dr. Pughe are adopted, as far as they go, and are deemed correct. Great care has been taken to note every obsolete, low, or doubtful word. A full explanation of the words is given in Welsh also, as well as in English, which gives the work an entirely new phase."

- 21228 RHÆSI (Joannis Dav.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguae Institutiones et Rudimenta, ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum sermonem versa, etc. small folio, *slightly stained and wormed, calf neat*, £3. 5s

*Londini, Thomas Orwinus, 1592*

- 21229 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat, from Sunderland library*, £6. 1592

Collation: Title, Dedication to Edward Stradling, 3 leaves; Dedications in English and Welsh and Errata, 8 leaves; and 304 pages. Between pp. 4 and 5 is a folded table.

- 21230 RHYS (J.) Lectures on Welsh Philology, sm. 8vo. (pub. 15s), *cloth*, 8s 6d 1879

- 21231 RICHARDS (T.) Antiquæ Linguae Britannicæ Thesaurus; British or Welsh-English Dictionary, with *Grammar and a collection of Welsh Proverbs*, 8vo. *title injured, half calf*, 7s Bristol, 1759

- 21232 ——— Antiquae Linguae Britannicae Thesaurus, 8vo. *calf*, 10s *Dolgelly, 1815*

- 21233 ROWLAND (T.) Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Holywell, 1853*

- 21234 ——— the same, second enlarged edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *London, 1857*

- 21235 ——— the same, third greatly enlarged edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Bala, 1865*

- 21236 ——— Welsh Exercises, part 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Bala, 1870*

- 21237 SCHULZ, the influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, which obtained the Prize of Eighty Guineas at the Abergavenny Eisteddvod, 1840: translated from the German of Albert Schulz, Author of the Life of Wolfram von Eschenbach, etc. by Mrs. Berrington, 8vo. (sells 6s), *hf. morocco*, 4s 6d 1841

"Albert Schulz has undertaken in this Essay to explain the circumstances which rendered the cycle of the Romances of the Round Table so popular throughout Europe, that they may be said to have become naturalized in almost every part of Christendom. He has conducted the investigation with great zeal and ability. The work is highly creditable to the translator."

*Athenæum.*

"A work like the present, coming, as it does, from a learned foreigner, ought to remove some of the sneering doubts which so many affect to entertain as to the real merits of the ancient literature of Wales."

*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

- 21238 Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE in the Quest of the HOLY GREAL, and on other occasions, in *Welsh and English*, edited by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s *Hengwrt MSS. 1-3, 1874-76*

- 21239 ——— the same, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 20s 1874-76

- 21240 Y SEINT GREAL, part 3, *separately*, 8vo. 7s 6d 1876  
 The Welsh MS. from which this is printed dates from the early part of the fifteenth century (it may have been copied from one of greater age), and contains in its first part a translation from the Quest du Saint Greal. The second part is taken from the second part of the *Histoire du Graal*. This Welsh translation has an independent value as showing what Welsh names correspond to the French ones, and as containing traces of the concurrent British legends of King Arthur and his Knights.
- 21241 SKENE'S Four Ancient Books of Wales containing the Kymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixteenth Century, 8vo. cloth, 18s Edinburgh, 1863
- 21242 SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 16mo. cloth, *the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students*, 8s 1872
- 21243 SPURRELL'S Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. bds. 1s Carmarthen, 1848
- 21244 ——— the same, second edition, 12mo. cloth, 2s 1853
- 21245 ——— Practical Lessons in Welsh, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d Carmarthen, 1881
- 21246 TESTAMENT NEWYDD ein Arglwydd Jesu Christ, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps of the Scripture in Welsh, with the title quite perfect; 27 leaves missing, and portion of the last two leaves in facsimile (the colophon however being original), the body of the book in fine and sound condition, £30. London, Henry Denham, 1567  
 The leaves absent from this copy are those which contained the preliminary matter between the title and the text, besides folios 123-126.  
 This Testament, the work of William Salesbury, is excessively rare, and is a book, at the same time, of great intrinsic merit. It should be the most precious jewel in a fine Welsh library.  
 I can supply separately leaves 107, 108, 109, 110, and also 399 (the last leaf), which are in duplicate in this copy.
- 21247 THOMAS, Corph y Gainge, neu Ddifyrwch Teuluaidd, Welsh Poems, 18mo. bds. 4s 6d Dolgellau, 1810
- 21248 VILLEMARQUÉ (H. de la) Myrdhinn ou l'Enchanteur Merlin, son Histoire, ses Œuvres, son Influence, 12mo. hf. calf neat, 4s Paris, 1862
- 21249 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, stout 4to. rough calf, Owen Jones' copy, 25s London, 1794
- 21250 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. rough calf, 15s Dolgelly, 1815
- 21251 ——— English-Welsh Dictionary, third edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, 25s Denbigh, 1828
- 21251\* ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. hf. calf, 30s 1828
- Publications of the Welsh Manuscript Society, in cloth:
- 21252 LIBER LANDAVENSIS; or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, edited with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. nearly 700 pp. facsimiles of ancient MSS. 21s 1840
- 21253 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND THE MARCHES, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy



PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY—*continued*.

Herald at Arms for Wales : from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes ; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees and coats of arms*, OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, £12.

1846

21254 DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAFOD AUR : or the ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by the command, and at the desire of Llywelyn Ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales ; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy ; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg ; and which received the sanction of a National Jury. With an English translation, and copious notes, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, thick 8vo. cxxvii and 350 *pp.* 20s 1855

21255 BARDDAS ; OR BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline, and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv and 425 *pp.*—a portion of the second volume, containing " Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed* —together 2 vols. 8vo. 10s 1862-72

21256 LIVES OF THE CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS, from ancient Welsh and Latin Manuscripts with English Translations and Notes ; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. 680 *pp. facsimiles*, 25s 1853

21257 MEDDYGON MYDDVAI ; or the Physicians of Myddvai ; being a compendium of the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, Cadwgan, Gruffudd, and Einion, of Myddvai, in Caermarthenshire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd Ap Rhys, the last prince of South Wales, about the year 1230 ; from various Ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn ; accompanied by an English translation. To which is prefixed the curious legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-van, from whom the above physicians were said to be descended. And a copious Herbal, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A., and translated by JOHN PUGHE, thick 8vo. xxx and 470 *pp.* (published at 21s), *reduced to 10s* 1862

21258 THE IOLO MANUSCRIPTS, a selection of ancient Welsh MSS. in prose and verse, from the collection made by THE LATE EDWARD WILLIAMS (IOLO MORGANWG), for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaiology ; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new HISTORY OF WALES ; with English Translations and Dates, by his son, the late TALIESIN WILLIAMS (AB IOLO), royal 8vo. 700 *pp. plates of ancient Crosses and facsimiles*, OUT OF PRINT, RARE, £4. 4s 1848

———— all the above seven works, forming the complete set, in 7 vols. royal 8vo. and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth*, £20. 1840-72

21259 LIBER LANDAVENSIS. A MANUSCRIPT COMMENTARY on the " Liber Landavensis " by J. W. Price, royal 8vo. *a folding pedigree, and 85 neatly written pp.* UNPUBLISHED, 32s (1850)

This MS. came to my hands with the stock of the Welsh MS. Society.

- 21260 WHOLE DUTY OF MAN. Holl Ddyledfwydd Dyn, o gyfieithiad Edward Samuel, 1718—SAMUEL (E.) Duwiol-Swyddau, a Gweddiau, 1718; in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s  
*Shrewsbury*, 1718
- 21261 WILLIAMS (E.) Recollections and Anecdotes of Edward Williams, Iolo Morganwg, by E. Waring, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 2s 6d 1850
- 21262 WILLIAMS (J.) Gomer, or a brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the ancient Cymry, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1854
- 21263 WILLIAMS (Robert) ENWOGION CYMRU; a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient History of Wales, thick 8vo. 568 pp. (sells 16s), *cloth*, 12s 1852
- “This work is highly useful in elucidating the History of the Principality, and will be a book of reference on the subject. The Author draws his information from sources of the best authority, many of them not lying within the reach of the ordinary reader; and, while he has condensed his information in a clear forcible manner, he preserves, at the same time, great freedom and elegance of diction.”
- “It is a work which ought to be on the table of every Cambrian Antiquary.”—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

## Breton.

- 21264 BACON-TACON, Recherches sur les Origines Celtiques, principalement sur celles de Bugey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf*, 5s 1798
- 21265 LE GONIDEC, Dictionnaire Breton-Français, et Français-Breton, précédé de sa Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton, et de l'Histoire de la Langue, par Hersart de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. 594 and 834 pp. *sd.* 28s *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50
- 21266 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf (not quite uniform)*, 32s
- 21267 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra*, 35s
- 21268 ——— Dictionnaire Breton-Français, préc. de sa Grammaire Bretonne, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 20s 1850
- 21269 ——— Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d  
*Paris*, 1838
- 21270 LEPELLETIER, Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne, où l'on voit son antiquité, son affinité avec les anciennes langues, et l'étymologie de plusieurs mots des autres langues, folio, *old calf gilt, arms of Louis XV on sides*, 35s  
*Paris*, 1752
- “An excellent Dictionary of the old Breton Language. Lepelletier was one of the most learned Scholars in Celtic matters that Brittany has produced.”  
*H. L. Johnes*.
- 21271 TESTAMENT (New), in Breton, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Brest*, 1847
- 21272 TROUDE (A. E.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1869
- 21273 VILLEMARQUÉ (T. H. de la) Barzaz-Breiz: Chants populaires de la Bretagne, avec traduction, les mélodies originales, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5s 1845



## Cornu-British or Cornish.

- 21274 BANNISTER (J.) Glossary of Cornish Names, local and family, ancient and modern, 8vo. 7 parts, *complete*, 15s Truro, 1869-70
- 21275 ——— the same, 8vo. parts i-iv, 2s 6d 1869-70
- 21276 CORNISH Literature, reprinted from *The Cambrian Journal*, 1861, 2s L. L. Bonaparte, 1861
- 21277 JENNER (Henry) the Cornish Language, 8vo. *with two facsimiles of Cornish MSS.* sd. 2s 1876
- 21278 JORDAN (W.) Creation of the World with Noah's Flood, written in Cornish in 1611, with an English translation by J. Keigwin, edited by D. Gilbert, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 8s 6d 1827
- 21279 MERIASEK (Saint) Life of, a *Cornish* Drama, edited with translation by W. Stokes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s London, 1872
- 21280 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries past, translated into English by J. Keigwin, edited by D. Gilbert, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1826
- 21281 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries ago, with English translated by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 1826—Jordan (Wm.) The Creation and Flood, written in Cornish, 1811; with English translation by Keigwin, and pieces in modern and ancient Cornish, edited by Gilbert, 1827—Gilbert (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols and their tunes sung in the West of England, 1822—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 30s 1822-27
- 21282 NORRIS (E.) the Ancient Cornish Drama, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with 3 autograph letters inserted*, *hf. calf gilt*, 24s Oxford, 1859  
 "The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp. and the Vocabulary 128.
- 21283 (TONKIN and GWAVAS) Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language, with Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, by William Pryce, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 18s Sherborne, 1790
- 21284 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, 20s 1790
- 21285 ——— the same, 4to. *very tall copy, calf gilt*, 24s  
 Prince L. L. Bonaparte was the first person who pointed out the true authorship of the work so impudently fathered by Pryce.
- 21286 WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. 400 pp. *sd. rare*, 28s  
 Ilandoverly, 1862-65
- 21287 ——— the same, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 30s 1862-65
- 21288 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco neat*, 35s
- 21289 ——— the same, 4to. *numerous MS. additions by Rev. S. Lyons*, *cloth*, £3. 3s
- 21290 ——— the same, 4to. *interleaved, with many valuable MS. additions by the Author*, *hf. calf*, £21. 1862-65

- 21291 WILLIAMS (Robert) *Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum*, parts II and III, 4to. containing General Title, Preface, and pp. 145—400, *completing the work*, *sd.* 21s

This work is the first attempt towards collecting and preserving all that now remains of the Ancient Language of Cornwall, which is supposed to have been that Dialect of the Celto-British that was once spoken throughout the central and southern divisions of England by the original inhabitants, who ultimately coalesced with the Anglo-Saxons; an event which has in a considerable degree influenced the formation of the English Language. This is also the first time that the six Dialects have been carefully examined and analysed, and the result is no less curious than interesting. Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are added from the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Germanic Languages.

## 6. SLAVIC LANGUAGES.

### Old Slavonic (Church Language) and General Works on the Slavonic Languages.

- 21292 ABEL (C.) *Slavic and Latin: Ilchester Lectures on Comparative Lexicography*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1883  
Contains: the Slavification of the Finnish Area; the two Russian Languages; Egyptian Inversion; etc.
- 21293 BIBLIOTHÈQUE Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg, Catalogue de la Section des Russica, ou Ecrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1873
- 21294 CHICHEKOF, *Recherches sur les Racines des Idiomes Slavons*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *St. Petersburg*. 1832
- 21295 CHODZKO (A.) *Grammaire Paléoslave*, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1869
- 21296 DOBROWSKY (J.) *Institutiones Linguae Slavicæ Dialecti veteris*, stout 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 5s *Vindob.* 1822
- 21297 ——— the same, 8vo. *Fine Paper, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1822
- 21298 ——— the same, second issue, *with a new title*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *ib.* 1852
- 21299 ——— Entwurf zu einem allgemeinen Etymologikon der slawischen Sprachen, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Prag*, 1833
- 21300 EICHHOFF (F. G.) *Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature des Slaves*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Paris*, 1839
- 21301 EVANGELIA *Slavice*, quibus olim in regum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis, vulgo Texte du Sacre, ad exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre, *latine vertit* B. Kopitar, *the original text printed in facsimile*, 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt and gauffred edges*, by J. Wright, £2. 12s *Lut. Par.* 1843
- 21302 FRÜHLICH (R. A.) *Anleitung zur schnellen Erlernung der vier slawischen Hauptsprachen (böhmisch, polnisch, ilirisch, russisch)*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *Wien*, 1847
- GELENI Lexicon Symphonum, 1544—*see under Bohemian.*



- 21303 GLAGOLITA Clozianus, id est, Codicis Glagolitici λειψαρον foliorum xii membraneorum, ed. B. Kopitar, in *Church Slavonic, Greek, and Latin*, impl. 4to. 2 plates, sd. 5s Vind. 1836  
Including; Slavorum linguæ sacræ brevis Grammatica et Lexicon.
- 21304 LESKIEN (A.) Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchenslawischen) Sprache; Grammatik, Texte, Glossar, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Weimar, 1871
- 21305 LEXICON Slaveno-rosskii, *Church-Slavonic Dictionary explained in Russian*, sm. 4to. in the original oaken boards, covered with stamped calf, £2. 16s Kutain Monastery, 1653  
VERY RARE. The first Slavonic-Russian Dictionary.
- 21306 MIKLOSISCH (F.) Radices Linguæ Slovenicæ veteris Dialecti, 8vo. hf. bd. 3s Lips. 1845
- 21307 ——— Laut- und Formen-lehre der altslovenischen Sprache, 2 vols. Wien, 1850—Castren (M. A.) Versuch einer ostjakischen Sprachlehre, St. Petersburg, 1849; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. morocco, 5s 1849-50
- 21308 ——— Altslovenische Formenlehre in Paradigmen mit Texten aus Glagolitischen Quellen, 8vo. sd. 2s Wien, 1874
- 21309 ——— Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen Sprachen, Band I, Lautlehre, 8vo. sd. 10s Wien, 1879
- 21310 NESTOR, la Chronique de, traduite en français, accompagnée de notes et d'un recueil de pièces inédites touchant les anciennes relations de la Russie avec la France, par L. Paris, 8vo. Vols. I and II (all pub.), hf. bd. 10s Paris, 1834
- 21311 NICHOLAS (Saint) Sluzhba, Zhitie i Tchudesa Nikolaa Arkhie-piskopa Mur', *Office, Life and Miracles of St. Nicholas of Myra, in Lycia, in Church Slavonic*, sm. 4to. old calf, 3s 6d Moscow, 1868
- 21312 [POLYCARPOF (T.)] Dictionarium Trilingue, hoc est Dictionum Slavonicarum, Græcarum et Latinarum Thesaurus, sm. 4to. russia, 24s; or, in original calf, 30s Moscow, 1704
- 21313 SCHAFARIKS (P. J.) Slawische Alterthümer, deutsch, von Aehrenfeld, herausg. von H. Wuttke, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 12s; or, 2 vols. in 1, hf. morocco, 15s Leipzig, 1843-4
- 21314 ——— Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur, herausgegeben von J. Jirecek, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Prag. 1864-5
- 21315 SHERTZL, Sravnitel'naya Grammatika Slavyenskikh i drugikh rodstvennykh Yazikov (comparative Grammar of the Slavonic and kindred Languages, Pt. 1, Phonetics), roy. 8vo. sd. 5s Kharkov, 1871
- 21316 SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyeno-Rossiiskii, po porutcheniyu Komiteta Ustroistva Utchebnikh Zavedenie, sostavlennoe P.S., *Dictionary of Church Slavonic explained in Russian*, 2 vols. stout 8vo. hf. bd. 15s Sanktp. 1834
- 21317 SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyenskago i Russkago Yazkya, sostavlennyy vtorym' otdieleniem' Imperatorskii Akademii Nauk', 4 vols. roy. 4to. a *Dictionary of the Church Slavonic explained in Russian, by the Imperial Academy of Sciences*, sd. 20s; or, 4 vols. in 2, hf. bd. 24s Sanktpeter., 1847

- 21318 TALVI, Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations; with a Sketch of their popular Poetry, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d  
New York, 1850

## Bohemian, Czech.

- 21319 DOBROWSKY (J.) Geschichte der böhmischen Sprache und ältern Literatur, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d Prag. 1818
- 21320 ——— Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2s ib. 1819
- 21321 DONATI Methodus de Etymologia partium Orationis, cum interpret. Boemica, correcta a M. COLLINO, 12mo. *interlinear Latin and Bohemian*, oak *bds.* rare, fine copy, 24s s. l. (? Pragæ), 1588
- 21322 ERBEN (K. J.) Pisne Narodni v Cechach, 3 parts in 1, stout 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s Praze, 1852
- 21323 GELENII (S.) Lexicon Symphonum (quo quatuor linguarum Europæ familiarum, scilicet Latinæ, Germanicæ, Græcæ, SCLAVINICÆ, concordia consonantiaque indicatur), sm. 4to. *old calf*, with Sunderland Arms on sides, very rare, £12. 12s Basil. 1544
- 21324 JUNGSMANN, Slownjk Cesko-Nemecky, Bohemian-Latin-German Dictionary, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait*, *hf. bd.* £4. Praze, 1835  
This is the great Bohemian Dictionary published by the Royal Academy of Prague.
- 21325 KARLIK (H. J.) Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s Prag, 1863
- 21326 KÖNIGINHOFER Handschrift (die) aus dem altböhmischen metrisch übersetzt von Swoboda, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Prag, 1819  
With "Udalrich und Bozena," poem in Bohemian and German.
- 21327 ——— Sammlung altböhmischer lyrisch-epischer Gesänge, herausg. von W. Hanka, verteutscht von Swoboda, 8vo. *facsimile*, *bds.* 3s 6d Prag, 1829
- 21328 KONECNY (J. N.) Theoretisch-practische Anleitung zur Erlernung der cechisch-slavischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Wien, 1842
- 21329 ——— Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. 343 pp. *cloth*, 3s 6d Wien, 1852
- 21330 MOUREK, Dictionary of the English and Bohemian Languages, English-Bohemian part, stout sq. 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d Praze, 1879
- 21331 NEGEDLY (J.) Lehrbuch der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s Prag, 1830
- 21332 POBOZNA KNJZKA o blaho-slaveně Panně Marygi a preciste Rodicce Syna Bozjho, od KASSPARA ARSENIUSA, 18mo. *vellum*, 7s Stare Mesto Prazske, 1629
- 21333 RESCHELII (T.) Dictionarium Latino-Bohemicum, stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original pigskin*, scarce, £2. Olomucii, 1560  
Perhaps the first Bohemian Dictionary.
- 21334 ROSÆ (W. J.) Czechorecnost, seu Grammatica Linguae Bohemicæ, cum diversis idiomate Boëmico metricè compositis Carminibus, stout 12mo. *old calf*, 16s Micro-Pragæ, 1672



- 21335 SAFARIK (P. J.) und F. PALACKY, die ältesten Denkmäler der böhmischen Sprache, kritisch beleuchtet, 4to. *facsimiles*, *sd.* 6s  
Prag, 1840
- 21336 ——— Altböhmische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2s      Prag, 1867

## Bulgarian.

- 21337 CANKOF (A. und D. Kyriak) Grammatik der bulgarischen Sprache, mit Gespräche und Glossar, 8vo. *bd.* 4s 6d      Wien, 1852
- 21338 GRAMMAR of the Bulgarian Language with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s      Constantinople, 1859
- 21339 GOGOROV (U. A.) Frensko-Bulgarski Retchnik, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d      Viena, 1869
- 21340 TCHOLAKOV (V.) Bulgarskii Narodn Sbornik, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d      Bolgrad, 1872
- 21341 TESTAMENT (New) in Bulgarian, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 1s 6d      Tsarigrad, 1872

## Illyrian, Servian, Croat.

- 21342 BABUKIC'S (B.) Grundzüge der ilirischen Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 2s      Wien, 1839
- 21343 BERLIC (J. A.) Grammatik der illirischen Sprache, 8vo. *folding table of Alphabets*, 412 pp. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d      Agram, 1850
- 21344 CASSII (B.) Institutiones Linguae Illyricae, 12mo. *calf*, 4s      Romæ, 1604
- 21345 DELLA BELLA (Ardelio) Dizzionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico, con una Grammatica, e con Indice Latino-Italicus, 4to. *best edition, calf, uncut*, 20s      Venezia, 1728
- 21346 ——— the same, *reprinted*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d      Ragusa, 1785
- 21347 GLASNIK Srpskog Utchenog Drushtva, Vols. IV-XIII, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10s      Beograd, 1867-71
- 21348 HECQUARD (C.) Eléments de Grammaire Franco-Serbe, 12mo. *sd.* 2s      Belgrade, 1875
- 21349 JAGIC (V.) Ocjena Zivotopisa Krizaniceva koji pisa P. Bezsonov, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d.      Zagrebu, 1872
- 21350 MIJATOVIES (C.) Serbian Folk-Lore, translated, edited by Rev. W. Denton, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s      1874
- 21351 PETRANOVITCH (Y. B.) Srpske Narodne Pjesme iz Bosne, Vol. I, 12mo. *sd.* 2s      Sarajev, 1867
- 21352 STULLI Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illyricum, ditissimum ac locupletissimum, cum Proverbiis, etc. 2 vols. *Budæ*, 1801—Lexicon Illyrico-Italico-Latinum, *Ragusae*, 1806, 2 vols.—Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. *Ragusa*, 1810—together, 6 vols. 4to.      1801-10
- 21353 ——— Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illiricum, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, 12s      *Budæ*, 1801

- 21354 STULLI Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *bd. rare, £2. Ragusa, 1810*
- 21355 TESTAMENTI (Novi) Versionis Serbicæ Specimina, auctore Wuk, 12mo. *sd. 2s Vindob. 1824*
- 21356 VOLTIGGI (J.) Riscoslovník Illiriskoga, Italiánskoga i Nimačskoga Jezika, 8vo. *Illyrian-Italian-German Dictionary, hf. morocco, or calf, 5s Bescu (Vienna), 1803*
- 21357 VUK, serbisch-deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 928 *cols. bds. 8s; or, hf. calf, 9s. Wien, 1818*
- 21358 ———— Kleine serbische Grammatik, verdeutscht von J. Grimm, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d Leipzig, 1824*
- 21359 ———— the same, 1824—Serbische Volkslieder (a list of Ballads), *n. d.; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. cf. 5s 1824*
- 21360 ———— Serbische Hochzeitslieder, metrisch in's deutsche übersetzt von Wesely, 12mo. *bds. 3s 6d Pest, 1826*
- 21361 FORTIS (Albert) Travels into Dalmatia, 4to. 20 *fine folding copperplate views, etc., russia, 10s 1778*
- 21362 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Dalmatia and Montenegro, with Remarks on the Slavonic Nations; the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *views and woodcuts, cloth, 18s 1848*
- 21363 ———— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s 1848*

## Polish.

- 21364 BARANOWSKI (J. J.) English and Polish Lexicon, with pronunciation, and dialogues, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. 487 and 402 *pp. cloth, 5s Warsaw, 1883-4*
- 21365 ———— the same, Polish-English part only, 12mo. *cloth, 2s 6d 1884*
- 21366 BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the POLISH POETS, with notes on the Literature of Poland, 12mo. *plate of music, bds, 5s 1827*
- 21367 CATECHISM: to iest Suma Wiazy Chrzescianskey krotko po Niemiecku y po Polsku zebrana: Summa dess Christlichen Glaubens, *Deutsch und Polnisch, 12mo. with Music, notation, and woodcuts, including a portrait of the compiler, Paulus Glodius, vellum, 30s Bresslow, Georg Baumann (about 1640)*
- 21368 CHODZKO'S Polish-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s Berlin, 1874*
- 21369 CNAPII (G.) Thesaurus Polono-latino-græcus, seu Promptuarium Linguae Latinæ et Græcæ, POLONORUM usui accommodatum, stout sm. folio, *old calf, 36s Cracovia, 1621*
- 21370 COMENII (J. A.) Januæ Linguarum Reseratae Vestibulum Latino-Germanico-Polonicum; 12mo. *vellum, 7s Dantisci, 1642*  
A collection of 2000 short sentences in Latin, German and Polish, with Latin and German Indexes.
- 21371 COMPLETE DICTIONARY, English-Polish and Polish-English, compiled from the Polish Dictionaries of Linde and Mrongovius, with English Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. 370 and 536 *pages, triple cols. hf. morocco, 18s Berlin, 1849-51*



- 21372 GRAMMATYKA Francuzka krotko zebrana dla uczacych sie Jezyka Francuzkiego, 18mo. *sd.* 2s Wilnie, 1788
- 21373 JORDAN (J. P.) die polnische Sprache in Grammatik, Chrestomathie und Wörterverzeichniss, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s Leipzig, 1845
- 21374 KOPCZYNSKI, Grammaire Polonaise, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Varsovie, 1807
- 21375 LINDE, Słownik Jezyka Polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language), 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *upwards of 4000 pp. double columns, half calf*, £4. 10s Warszawa, 1807-14  
 "Chaque mot Polonais, outre son explication en Allemand et Latin, est rendu dans les treize autres Dialectes de la Langue Slavonne, viz. Bohémien, Croate, Russe tant vulgaire que liturgique, Bosniaque, Carniolien, Dalmate, Ragusain, Sclavon, Sclovake, Sorabe ou Wende, Slavon de Hongrie, Winde de Styrie."—*Pillet.*
- 21376 SCHIEWEK (C.) Grammatik der polnischen Sprache, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s Fraustadt, 1847
- 21377 SMITH (C. W.) Grammatik der polnischen Sprache, 8vo. *calf*, 2s Berlin, 1845
- 21378 SZUMSKI (T.) Recueil des meilleures anecdotes, contes, fables, etc. avec des mots polonais, des dialogues, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 5s Rawicz, 1813
- 21379 ZYWOT Przenachwalebniejszy Bogarodzice, PANNY MARYEY, *Life of the Virgin Mary, in Polish*, 18mo. *old calf*, 12s Krakowie, 1648

## Russian.

- 21380 ALEXANDROW, Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1867
- 21381 ARNDT (J.) Tchtiri Knighi ō Istinnom' Christianstve, *on true Christianity, in Russian*, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d Halle, 1735
- 21382 BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets, translated, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1821
- 21383 CHUN-DCHI-KHAN, Book of, translated from the Mandchou-Chinese into Russian, by A. Agathonof, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2s St. Peters. 1788
- 21384 DAVYDOF (I.) Lectures on the Belles-Lettres, *Russian*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s Moscow, 1837-43
- 21385 DERJAVIN, Sochineniya, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25s St. Petersburg. 1808
- 21386 DICTIONNAIRE complet François-Russe par une Société de gens de lettres, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d St. Pétersbourg, 1786
- 21387 GALAKHOV (A.) Russian Chrestomathy, Prose and Poetical Selections, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s St. Petersburg, 1870
- 21388 GRETCH, Prostrannaya Russkaya Grammatika, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1830
- 21389 ——— Practical Russian Grammar, with Key, *in Russian*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1832
- 21390 ——— Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Russe, traduite par C. P. Reiff, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 16s 1828-29
- 21391 ——— the same, with a reprinted title, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s 1837

- 21392 GORLOV (I. N.) *Istoriya Yaponie, History of Japan*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Moskva*, 1835
- 21393 GRIGORIEV (B. B.) *Rossia i Asia, Sbornik po Istorie, Etnografie i Geographie*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1876
- 21394 HAMONIERE (G.) *Vocabulaire Français et Russe, in Slavonic and Roman characters*, sq. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1815
- 21395 HAMONIERE (G.) *Grammaire Russe*, 8vo. 404 pages, *sd.* 1s 6d; or, *hf. bd.* 2s *Paris*, 1817
- 21396 HASFELD (J. P.) *English Lessons: Conversations, etc.* 8vo. *Ruisian and English, sd.* 5s 1849
- 21397 HEARD (J.) *Practical Grammar of the Russian Language*, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1827
- 21398 ——— the same, with the Key, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d 1827
- 21399 (HERZEN) *Poliernaya Zvezda*, 1855-6, 2 vols. 8vo. *Prose and Poetry, sd.* 6s *London*, 1857-8
- 21400 HEYM, *Slovar Rossiisko-Frantsuzsko-Niemetskii, Russian-French-German Dictionary*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Leipzig*, 1844
- 21401 JOEL (M.) und P. FUCHS, *Anleitung zur Erlernung der russischen Sprache*, stout 12mo. *morocco*, 5s 1871
- 21402 KARAMZIN, *Sotchineniya*, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *St. Petersb.* 1848
- 21403 KNIGA GLEMAYA *Prokhladnuyi Vertograd, etc. Herbal and Materia Medica*, with an account of diseases and their treatment, in old Russian, Slavonic character, sm. 4to. *curious MS. on paper, with rubrics, hf. bd. lettered on the back Tsvyetnik, £2.* ? *Moscow*, about 1650
- 21404 LETTRES sur la Crimée, Odessa et la Mer d'Azof, 8vo. *Russian and French, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Moscow*, 1810
- 21405 MAGAZINE of Useful Knowledge, January to June, 1795, in Russian, 8vo. *coloured plates of Fashions, etc. calf*, 3s 6d 1795
- 21406 ORBINI (Mauro) *Kniga Istoriographia*, sm. 4to. in Russian, old calf, £2. *St. Petersb.* 1722
- EXCEEDINGLY RARE: not mentioned by bibliographers. It is a translation of Orbini's *Regno degli Slavi*, made by order of Peter the Great, to whom it is dedicated, and in this volume there appear for the first time the characters of modern Russian typography.
- 21407 ORBIS VISIBILIS, Latin-Russian-German-Italian-French Dialogues, sm. 4to. *last few leaves of Index wanting, hf. bd.* 5s *s. a. (circa 1800)*
- 21408 OTTO (F.) *History of Russian Literature, with Lexicon of Russian Authors*, translated by G. Cox, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1839
- 21409 PAUCKER (A.) *Manual of Russian Conversation*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1863
- It contains the Alphabet, words and phrases frequently used, in Russian and Roman characters, Use of Verbs, Dialogues, Grammar, Table of Coins, Technical Terms, etc.
- 21410 PETER THE GREAT. *Reglament Dukhovnoi: Ordinance with regard to Church Discipline*, in old Slavonic characters, 12mo. *calf*, 16s *Moskve*, 1775
- 21411 PSALTER. *Kniga Khvaleniya ili Psaltir*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, G. Borrow's autograph, 2s *Sanktpeterburg*, 1822
- 21412 PUSHKIN (Alex.) *Stikhotvoreniya, Poems*, part I, 8vo. G. Borrow's autograph, *sd.* 2s *ib.* 1820



- 21413 PUSHKIN Sotchineniya, Prose and Poetical Works, *in Russian*,  
11 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf neat*, £2. *ib.* 1838-41
- 21414 ——— Sotchineniya, s Materialov dlia ego Biographie, etc.  
Vols. I-VI, roy. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 24s *ib.* 1855
- 21415 RALSTON (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative  
of Slavonic Mythology and Russian Social Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s  
1872
- 21416 ——— Russian Folk-Tales, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1873
- 21417 REIFF (C. P.) Grammaire française-russe, 8vo. *sd.* 2s  
*Leipzig*, 1853
- 21418 ——— Little Manual of the Russian Language, *in Slavonic  
and Roman characters*, 12mo. *sd.* 1s *Paris*, 1869
- 21419 ——— Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German  
and English Languages, with Grammars, 4 vols. stout sq. 12mo.  
*sd.* 16s 1872-3
- 21420 ——— Parallel Dictionaries: Russian-French-German-English,  
with Russian Grammar, stout sq. 12mo. *bd.* 7s 6d 1860
- 21421 ——— Dictionnaire Français-Russe-Allemand-Anglais, stout  
sq. 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 1852
- 21422 ——— the same, new edition, stout sq. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4s 1875
- 21423 ——— English-Russian Grammar, or Principles of the Russian  
Language for the use of the English, 12mo. *pp. viii and 263*,  
*cloth*, 5s *Paris*, 1883
- 21424 RUSKIA Skazki, Soderjashtchia: Russian Tales, Anecdotes, etc.  
Vols. I-VI, IX, and X, in 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s  
*Moscow*, 1783-1807
- 21425 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Antiquary, *in Russian*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s  
*St. Petersburg*, 1845
- 21426 SHELEKHOV (G.) Puteshestvie, *Voyages in the Pacific Ocean*, 1783-90,  
12mo. *sd.* *G. Borrow's autograph*, 2s *Sanktpeterburg*, 1812
- 21427 SHISHKOV (A.) Morskoe Slovar' (Seaman's Dictionary in English,  
French and Russian), the three Alphabets in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf.*  
*bd.* 7s 6d 1795
- 21428 SOBRANIE Starinnych Russkich Skazok, *Russian Tales*, 12mo.  
*hf. bd.* *Borrow's autograph*, 2s 6d *Moskva*, 1830
- 21429 STARINNIYA Dikovinki, ili Sobranie Russkikh Skazok, *Russian  
Tales*, 12mo. *G. Borrow's autograph, calf*, 3s 6d  
*Sanktpeter*, 1830-1
- 21430 SUMAROKOV (A.) Elegii Liébovnja, Ody Trojestvennija, Eklogi:  
Poems in *Russian*, vellum, 4s *St. Pet.* 1774
- 21431 VEGLIE di Tasso, translated into Russian by N. Ostolopov; *Russian  
and Italian*, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s *St. Pet.* 1819
- 
- 21432 GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the Crimea, and the north shore of  
the Euxine, 1795-6, 4to. *map and plates of coins, etc. cloth*, 7s 6d  
1802
- 21433 HERBERSTAIN, NEIPERG e GUETNHAG (Segismondo libero Barone in)  
Comentari della Moscovia e parimente della Russia, e delle  
altre cose belle e notabili, tradotti di latino, etc. sm. 4to.  
*woodcuts and large map, calf*, £2. 10s *Venetia*, 1550

- 21434 KRUG (P.) Versuch zur Aufklärung der byzantischen Chronologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die frühere Geschichte Russlands, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1810
- 21435 ——— Forschungen in der älteren Geschichte Russlands, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *St. Peters.* 1848
- 21436 MAYERBERG (A. de) Voyage en Moscovie, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Leide*, 1688
- 21437 PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *over 100 large coloured views, plates of costumes, maps, russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1812
- 21438 REUILLY (J.) Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, 1803, *maps and vignettes*, 1806—Pallas, Description du Tibet, traduite par Reuilly, 1808; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1806-8
- 21439 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *green French morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20s 1806-8
- 21440 SCHLÖZER (K. de) les premiers Habitants de la Russie: Finnois, Slaves, Scythes et Grecs, 1846—Neumann (K. F.) die Völker des südlichen Russlands, *Leipzig*, 1847; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1846-7
- 21441 SIESTRZENCEWICZ DE BOHUSZ (Stanislas) Archevêque de Mohilew, etc. Histoire du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 12s 1824
- 21442 WALLACE (D. M.) Russia, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 24s), 2 *folding maps, cloth*, 15s 1877
- An interesting account of the political and social condition of Russia, past and present.

### Wendish; Lusatian, Sorabic.

- 21443 BOSE (C.) Wendisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Grimma*, 1840
- 21444 JORDAN (J. P.) Grammatik der wendisch-serbischen Sprache in der Oberlausitz, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Prag*. 1841
- 21445 MATTHÆI (G.) Wendische Grammatica, 12mo. *interleaved in sm. 4to. with numerous MS. notes, bds.* 10s *Budissin*, 1721
- 21446 SCHMALER (J. E.) Wendische-deutsche Gespräche, deutsche-wendisches Wörterbuch, 2 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Bautzen*, 1841-3

### Windish, Slovene, Carinthian.

- 21447 (KOPITAR) Grammatik der slavischen Sprache in Krain, Kärnten und Steyermark, 12mo. *hf. russia*, 6s *Laibach*, 1808
- Pages 385-460 comprise a valuable Bibliography of early Slavonic publications.

### 7. GIPSY, ROMMANY, SLANG.

- 21448 ASCOLI, Zigeunerisches, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d; or, *hf. calf*, 3s *Halle*, 1865
- 21449 BATAILLARD (P.) Derniers Travaux relatifs aux Bohémiens, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1872



- 21450 BAUDRIMONT (A.) *Vocabulaire de la Langue des Bohémiens habitant les pays Basques Français*, 8vo. 40 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d  
Bordeaux, 1862
- 21451 BORROW (G.) *the Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies in Spain, with collection of Songs and Poetry, and Dictionary*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s  
1841
- 21451\* ——— *Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s  
1874
- 21452 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *with Col. Chambers' MS. notes, cloth*, 12s 6d  
1874
- 21453 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *with Dr. Burnell's MS. notes, cloth*, 12s 6d  
1874
- 21454 GHILENGHERI (J.) *Ghilia Salomuneskero an i Rômani teib; Il Cantico dei Cantici di Salomone per la prima volta tradotto dal testo Italiano in fronte nell' Idioma Zingaresco (Indo-Orientale), studio di J. Pincherle, Italian-Zingari*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s  
Trieste, 1875
- 21455 GRELLMANN, *Histoire des Bohémiens, recherches sur leur Origine, leur Langage, etc. trad. de l'Allemand*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s  
Paris, 1810
- 21456 GRELLMANN, *Dissertation on the Gypsies, their Customs and Origin, translated by Raper*, 4to. *comparative vocabulary of Gipsy and Hindustani*, 12s  
1787
- 21457 HISTORIA de los Gitanos, por J. M. 12mo. *frontispiece, bd.* 5s  
Barcelona, 1832
- 21458 HOYLAND (J.) *Historical Survey of the Gypsies*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s; or, *hf. calf*, 6s  
York, 1816
- 21459 HUDSON (G.) *gli Zingari in Ispagna*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d  
Mil. 1878
- 21460 LELAND (C. G.) *English Gypsies and their Language*, sm. 8vo. *second edition, cloth*, 5s  
1874
- 21461 LIEBICH (R.) *Zigeuner in ihrem Wesen und in ihrer Sprache, mit Glossar*, 8vo. *sd.* 4s  
Leipzig, 1863
- 21462 MIKLOSICH (F.) *über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europas*, 4 parts, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10s  
Wien, 1872-4
- 21463 PASPATI, *Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman*, roy. 8vo. 652 pp. *including an Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Tales, etc. sd.* 20s  
Constantinople, 1870
- A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsy life. In fact the much vaunted adventures of Mr. Borrow were trifles in comparison with the patient investigation of Mr. Paspatis; and the result of the labours of each is proportionate. In this examination of the Gipsy of Eastern Europe, we have what is philosophically the most valuable study of its kind, as it gives us the oldest European form of the Gipsy language.
- 21464 POTT (A. F.) *die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer Herkunft und Sprache*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 17s; or, *hf. calf*, 18s  
Halle, 1844-5
- 21465 SMART (B. C.) and H. T. CROFTON, *Dialect of the English Gypsies*, second edition, revised and greatly enlarged; containing a complete Grammar, copious Vocabularies, Romany-English and English-Romany, with Examples original and translated, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, etc. of the English Gypsies, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d), *cloth*, 5s  
1875
- The best book on the English Gypsies.

- 21466 THOMASII (J.) *Dissertatio Philosophica de Cingaris*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s  
*Lips.* 1671
- 21467 ———— *Curiöser Tractat von Zigeunern, aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übersetzt*, 12mo. *sd.* 5s  
*Dresden*, 1702
- 21468 VAGABONDO (II) *overo Sferza de' Bianti, e Vagabondi*, 18mo. *hf. vellum*, 15s  
*Bologna*, 1708

## IV. APPENDIX.

### Anthropology, Ethnology, Comparative Mythology, Primitive Institutions.

*Chiefly from the Library of the late Dr. Joseph Barnard Davis, Hanley, Staffordshire.*

- 21469 ANATOMICAL DRAWINGS. CRANIA, 46 *drawings*; Diseases and Malformations of the Hip Joint, 45 *pencil drawings, beautifully executed*; and 14 *various*; in *portfolio*, £3. 3s 1755
- 21470 ANGAS (G. F.) *New Zealand Illustrated*, royal folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the aboriginal inhabitants, native implements, scenery, etc.* *hf. green morocco, gilt tops*, £28. 1847
- 21471 ANGAS, SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED, royal folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Native Implements, Domestic Economy, Scenery, Natural History, etc.* *hf. morocco*, £14. 1847
- 21472 ———— *The Kaffirs Illustrated*, royal folio, *portrait and 30 coloured plates, unbound*, £9. (1849)
- 21472\* ———— the same, *hf. morocco*, £10. 10s. (1849)  
 Plate 30 represents "New and remarkable species of Lepidoptera from Natal and the Zulu Country."
- 21473 ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL (AND NATURAL HISTORY) Society of Russia, *IZVVESTIYA (Transactions)*, 35 parts and vols. impl. 4to. *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, sd.* £4. 10s  
*Moscow*, 1867-81
- A highly important collection, from the library of Dr. Davis, the anthropologist. Most of the parts or vols. consist of a complete memoir. The subjects are of course chiefly ethnological, but there are also some memoirs on Entomology, with coloured plates.
- 21474 AN TOMMARCHI (E.) *Planches anatomiques du corps humain, exécutées d'après les dimensions naturelles, accompagnées d'un texte explicatif, par Antommarchi, publiées par le comte de Lasteyrie*, ATLAS, containing 48 *anatomical plates, with a duplicate coloured set on stout paper*, elephant folio, *hf. green morocco, uncut*, TEXT, impl. folio, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1826
- 21475 ARCHIV für Anthropologie, Vol. I, Vol. II part 1, Vol. III, Vol. IV and Vol. V parts 1 and 2—11 parts, 4to. *plates, sd.* 36s  
*Braunschweig*, 1866-72



- 21476 ASMUS (P.) die indogermanische Religion in den Hauptpunkten ihrer Entwicklung, Band II, 8vo. 2 parts, sd. 2s 6d Halle, 1877  
Contains, das Absolute und die Vergeistigung der einzelnen indogermanischen Religionen.
- 21477 Astrolabe (l') et la Zélée, Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie, 1837-40, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville ; Anthropologie par Dumoutier, 1 vol. 8vo. and impl. folio *Atlas of 50 plates, on India paper* 1842-47-54  
Zoology, Texte, containing the Ethnology, 2 vols. 1846  
— together 3 vols. 8vo. bds. and 1 vol. impl. folio, hf. morocco, £3. 10s
- 21478 BACHOFEN (J. J.) das Mutterrecht, eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt, thick 4to. plates, sd. 18s  
Stuttgart, 1861
- 21479 BÄHR (J. K.) die Gräber der Liven, plates of sepulchral remains, Dresden, 1850—Gozzadini (G.) di un Sepolcreto Etrusco scoperto presso Bologna, plates, Bologna, 1854; and others, in 1 vol. royal 4to. hf. calf, 14s 1850-4
- 21480 BAER (C. E. de) Crania ex Thesauris Anthropologicis Academiae Imperialis Petropolitanae, 16 plates—Commentar über Papuas und Alfuren, a Commentary on the preceding work ; 2 vols. royal 4to. with MS. notes by Dr. Davis, sd. 10s Petropoli, 1859
- 21481 ——— Selbstbiographie, 8vo. portrait, sd. 5s St. Petersburg, 1866
- 21482 BAISSAC (J.) de l'Origine des Dénominations Ethniques dans la Race Aryane, 8vo. sd. 2s 1867
- 21483 BARTLETT, Progress of Ethnology, 8vo. sd. 2s New York, 1847
- 21484 BASTIAN (A.) das Beständige in den Menchenrassen, und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit, 8vo. map, sd. 3s 6d 1868
- 21485 ——— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Psychologie: die Seele und ihre Erscheinungsweisen in der Ethnographie, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d 1868
- 21486 ——— Ethnologische Studien, Band I, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Jena, 1871
- 21487 ——— die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde, 8vo. sd. 4s 6d 1872
- 21488 BENFEY (Th.) Hermes, Minos, Tartaros, 4to. sd. 1s 6d Göttin. 1877
- 21489 BERGER DE XIVREY (J.) Traditions Tératologiques, ou récits sur quelques points de la fable du merveilleux, etc. publiés d'après MSS. grecs, latins et en vieux français, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s 1836
- 21490 BLUMENBACHII (J. F.) Decas Collectionis suæ Craniorum, 4to. 70 plates, bds. £2. 16s Gottingæ, 1790-1873
- 21491 ——— the same, 4to. 70 plates, calf, £3. 12s 6d 1790-1873  
The last 5 plates (66-70), added, without descriptions, in 1873, are also sold separately, 3s 6d.
- 21492 ——— de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. plates of Crania, cloth, 5s ib. 1795
- 21493 BOITARD, le Monde Antédiluvien illustré ; Paris avant les Hommes, l'Homme Fossile, etc. publié par P. Ch. Joubert, large 8vo. plates, sd. 6s 1862
- 21494 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, Antiquités Celtiques et Antediluviennes, Mémoire sur l'Industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 115 lithographic plates, hf. calf, £2. 10s  
Paris, 1849-64

- 21495 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, de la Creation : Essai sur l'origine et la progression des êtres, 4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1841
- 21496 BROC (P. P.) Essai sur les Races humaines, royal 8vo. 2 plates, *sd.* 2s 6d *Bruuxelles*, 1837
- 21497 BUNSEN (Ernst von) die Plejaden und der Thierkreis, oder das Geheimniss der Symbole, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1879
- 21498 CAILLEUX (T.) Origine Celtique de la Civilisation de tous les Peuples, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *1878*
- 21499 CAMPBELL (J.) Negro-Mania, an examination of the falsely assumed Equality of the various races of Men, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Philadelphia*, 1851
- 21500 CAMPER (P.) Verhandelinge over het natuurlijk Verschil der wezenstrekken in Menschen, 4to. plates of *Crania*, *hf. bd.* 5s *Utrecht*, 1791
- 21501 ——— Redenvoeringen, 4to. portrait and plates of expression in *Man and Animals*, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1792
- 21502 ——— über den natürlichen Unterschied der Gesichtszüge in Menschen, übersetzt von S. T. Sömmering, 4to. 10 plates of *Crania*, calf, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1792
- 21503 CARUS (C. G.) Atlas de Cranioscopie, ou dessins figuratifs de Crânes et de Faces de Personnages célèbres ou remarquables, 2 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. 20 plates, *hf. morocco*, 18s *Leipzig*, 1843
- 21504 ——— Symbolik der menschlichen Gestalt, 8vo. woodcuts, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1853
- 21505 CHRISTY (H.) Collection of ancient and modern Stone Implements and of other Weapons, Tools, and Utensils of the Aborigines of various Countries, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *1862*
- 21506 CLEMENT (K. J.) die nordgermanische Welt, oder unsere geschichtlichen Anfänge, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Kopenhagen*, 1840
- 21507 COLLEGE of SURGEONS. Catalogue of the Osteological Series in the Museum of the College of Surgeons, by Prof. Owen (Fishes, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals), 2 vols. 1853—Catalogue of the Histological Series, by Quekett, 2 vols. 1850-55; together 4 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, 36s *1850-55*
- 21508 CONGRÈS International d'ANTHROPOLOGIE et d'Archéologie pré-historique. TRANSACTIONS of the third session of the INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS of Prehistoric Archæology, NORWICH and LONDON, 1868, 1 vol. *cloth* *1869*
- Compte Rendu de la 7e session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols. *sd.* 10s; or, *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut*, 15s *Stockholm*, 1876
- Compte Rendu de la 8e session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I (all pub.), *sd.* 10s *Budapest*, 1877
- Together 4 vols. thick large 8vo. with many fine plates and woodcuts, *sd.* £2. *1869-77*
- The following eminent men have contributed to the above: G. Busk, T. H. Huxley, P. Broca, Pereira da Costa, Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc. etc.
- 21509 COURSON (A. de) sur la Colonisation de la Bretagne-Armoricaine, et sur l'Origine des Institutions Féodales chez les Bretons et chez les Germains, 2 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *1841-7*



- 21510 CRANIOLOGY: twenty-three tracts in Dutch, by P. Bleeker, W. Vrolik, C. Swaving, A. A. Sebastian, Schroeder van der Kolk, D. Lubach, J. A. Boogard and others, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Crania, hf. calf, 14s* Leiden, etc. 1852-65
- 21511 CUVIER (F.) Dents des Mammifères, 8vo. 103 *plates, bds. 9s* 1823
- 21512 CUVIER (G.) Anthropological Memoirs, by G. Cuvier and others, 25 works in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half calf, lettered Miscellanea, 28s* 1816-1863
- CONTENTS: Cuvier, sur une altération singulière de quelques Têtes humaines, 1823—Cuvier sur la Venus Hottentotte—Froberville, sur les Races nègres de l'Afrique orientale, 1850—Quatrefages (A. de) sur l'angle parietal, et sur un goniometre, 1858—Rousseau (J. B.) des Caractères distinctifs de l'espèce humaine, 1859—Milne-Edwards, sur l'authenticité de la découverte d'une Mâchoire humaine à Moulin-Quignon, 1863—Pruner, die altägyptische Menschenrasse, 1846—Exposé des titres et Travaux Scientifiques de M. Broca, 1863, etc. *several with notes by Dr. Davis.*
- 21513 DALTON (E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, imp. 4to. 38 *lithographic portraits from Photographs* (pub. £6. 6s), *cloth, £3. 3s* Calcutta, 1872
- Printed for the Government of Bengal; very few copies have reached Europe.
- 21514 DAVIS (J. B.) and J. THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 60 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. at £6. 6s in parts), 6 parts in one vol. folio, *cloth £5. 10s* Printed for Subscribers only, 1865
- 21515 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half calf, £6.* 1865
- 21516 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, fine copy, £7.* 1865
- With a proof portrait and autograph letters of the Author.
- 21517 ——— Thesaurus Craniorum: Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man in the Collection of J. B. Davis, with the Supplement, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 24s* 1867-75
- 21518 ——— the Supplement (*separately*), 8vo. *plates, cloth, 3s 6d* 1875
- 21519 ——— Sopra un Cranio Lepcha dell' Imalaja affetto da iperostosi, royal 4to. *plates, 5s* Torino, 1867
- 21520 ——— Memoirs on Craniology, by J. B. Davis and others, 12 works in one vol. 4to. *half calf, £3. 3s* 1865-74
- CONTENTS: Davis on Synostotic Crania among aboriginal Races, *plates, Haarlem, 1865*; on the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific, *plates, 1868*; Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians, *Haarlem, 1874*; Contributions towards determining the weight of the Brain in different Races of Man, 1868—Zaaijer, über die Form des Beckens Javanischer Frauen; etc.
- 21521 DOORNIK (J. E.) Over Gall's Herssen-Schedelleer, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. 7s* Amst. 1804
- 21522 ——— Wijsgeerig - Natuurkundig Onderzoek aangaande den Oorspronglijken Mensch, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges, 3s 6d* ib. 1808
- 21523 DUCHINSKI (F. H.) Nécessité des Réformes dans l'Exposition de l'Histoire des Peuples Aryâs-Européens et Tourans, particulièrement des SLAVES et des MOSCOVITES, 8vo. 2 *large ethnological maps, sd. 5s* Paris, 1864

- 21524 EBLE (B.) die Lehre von den Haaren in der gesammten organischen Natur, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, 7s 6d Wien, 1831
- 21525 ECCARDI (J. G.) de Origine Germanorum, eorumque vetustissimis Coloniis, Migrationibus ac Rebus gestis libri II, 4to. *plates of antiquities, coins, etc. old calf gilt*, 7s 6d Gottingæ, 1750
- 21526 EDWARDS (W. F.) des Caractères physiologiques des Races humaines, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1829
- 21527 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s 1829  
 In the same volume are: Broc (P. P.) Essai sur les Races Humaines, *plates*, 1836; Lereboullet (M.) Esquisses Zoologiques sur l'Homme, *Strasbourg*, 1842; Gosse (L. A.) Deformations Artificielles du Crane, *plates*, 1855; etc.
- 21528 ENGELHARDT (C.) Denmark in the early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Slesvig, roy. 4to. (pub. 31s 6d), *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1866
- 21529 EPPS (G. N.) Spinal Curvature, its theory and cure, 4to. *coloured plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1849
- 21530 ETHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by Luke Burke, Vol. I, Nos. 1-11 (*all published*), in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, rare*, 17s 6d 1848-49
- 21531 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Journal of the Ethnological Society, 4 vols. *rare*, 1848-56—Transactions, 7 vols. 1859-69; together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £6. 10s 1848-69
- 21532 FAYET (A. N. de) des anciens Peuples de l'Europe, et de leurs premières migrations, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, 6s 6d Paris, 1842
- 21533 FLIGIER (C.) zur præhistorischen Ethnologie Italiens, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Wien, 1877
- 21534 FRIEDREICH (J. B.) die Weltkörper in ihrer mythisch-symbolischen Bedeutung, herausg. von N. Friedreich, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Würzburg, 1864
- 21535 GADDI (P.) Iperostosi Scrofolosa Cefalo-Vertebrale e Cefalo-Sclerosi Rachitica, *plates*, Modena, 1863—Bibra (F. von) die Algodou-Bay in Bolivien, *coloured plates*, Wien, 1852—Cornalia (E.) Illustrazione della Mummia Peruviana del Museo Nazionale di Napoli, *frontispiece*, Milano, 1860—Zoja, Descrizione di un Teschio Boliviano Microcefalo, *ib.* 1874—Davis, sopra un Cranio Lepcha dell' Imalaja affetto da Iperostosi, Torino, 1867—in 1 vol. royal folio, *half calf gilt*, £1. 1s
- 21536 GALL (F. J.) et G. SPURZHEIM, Anatomie et Physiologie, du Système Nerveux en général, et du Cerveau en particulier, 4 vols. and Atlas of 100 Plates—5 vols. imp. folio, *half calf gilt, fine copy*, £8. 15s Paris, 1810-19
- 21537 GALTON (F.) Hereditary Genius, 8vo. (pub. 12s), *cloth*, 6s 6d 1869
- 21538 GANNAL (J. N.) Histoire des Embaumements, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1841
- 21539 GARBIGLETTI (A.) Brevi Cenni intorno ad un Cranio Etrusco, Torino, n. d.—NICOLUCCI (G.) intorno a' Crania Britannica de J. B. Davis e J. Thurnam, Napoli, 1860—PREDIERI (P.) l'Etat intellectuel des Hydrophobes, Bologne, 1861; and 19 others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, lettered Opuscoli Italiani*, 7s 1860-1



- 21540 [GETTY (E.)] Notices of the Round Towers of Ulster, *plates, n. d.*  
 —Grattan (J.) Description of a New Craniometer, *plates, n. d.*;  
 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 16s
- 21541 HAHN (J. G. von) Sagwissenschaftliche Studien, stout 8vo. *sd.*  
 10s Jena, 1876
- 21542 HAMILTON (Lady Augusta) Marriage Rites, Customs and Cere-  
 monies of all Nations of the Universe, 8vo. *bds.* 18s 1822
- 21543 HAMY (E. T.) Précis de Paléontologie Humaine, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.*  
 5s 1870
- 21544 HAVEN (S. F.) Archæology of the United States, impl. 4to. *sd.* 21s  
 Washington, Smithsonian Inst. 1855
- 21545 HELLWALD (F. von) Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen  
 Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart, stout 8vo. *half russia, 10s*  
 Augsburg, 1875
- 21546 HEUSINGER (C. F.) vier Abbildungen des Schädels der Simia  
 Satyrus, von verschiedenem Alter, zur Aufklärung der Fabel  
 vom Orañ utañ, impl. 4to. *plates, bds.* 5s Marburg, 1838
- 21547 HOFFMANN (Ernst) der nördliche Ural und das Kustengebirge Pai-  
 Choi, untersucht und beschrieben von einer, in den Jahren  
 1847-50, durch die K. Russische Geographische Gesellschaft  
 ausgerüsteten Expedition, 2 vols. 4to. *ethnological and other*  
*plates, the plates stamped, sd.* 18s St. Petersburg, 1853-56
- 21548 HOLLAND (G. C.) Constitution of the Animal Creation, as  
 expressed in Structural Appendages, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1857
- 21549 HUMPHRY (G. M.) Treatise on the Human Skeleton, stout 8vo.  
*plates, cloth, 18s* Camb. 1858
- 21550 HUNTER (W.) Anatomy of the human gravid Uterus, exhibited  
 in figures, impl. folio, 34 *plates, with explanations in Latin and*  
*English, hf. calf, 30s* Birmingham, J. Baskerville, 1774
- 21551 HUSCHKE (E.) Schädel, Hirn und Seele des Menschen und der  
 Thiere nach Alter, Geschlecht und Race, folio, *with notes by Dr.*  
*Davis, plates, half morocco, 18s* Jena, 1854
- 21552 ITH (J.) Versuch einer Anthropologie oder Philosophie des  
 Menschen nach seinen körperlichen Anlagen, Theil I, 8vo. *calf,*  
 2s Winterthur, 1803
- 21553 KELLER (F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of  
 Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, roy. 8vo. (pub. 31s 6d), *nearly*  
 100 *plates, cloth, 20s* 1866
- 21554 KEMBLE (J. M.) Horæ Ferales; or, Studies in the Archæology of  
 the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. Latham and F. W. Franks,  
 roy. 4to. *plates of weapons, pottery, ornaments, etc. some coloured,*  
*cloth, £2. 2s* 1863
- 21555 KENNEDY (J.) Essays, Ethnological and Linguistic, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d*  
 1861
- 21556 KOPERNICKI (J.) Czaszki z Kurhanów Pokuckich jako materyjal  
 do Antropologii przedhistorycznej Ziemi polskich, royal 4to.  
*plates of Crania, sd.* 6s Krakowie, 1875
- 21557 KUHN (A.) die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks: ein  
 Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indo-germanen, 8vo.  
*sd.* 2s 6d 1859

- 21558 LACÉPÈDE (Cte. de) Histoire naturelle de l'Homme, 8vo. *hf. calf*,  
5s 1827
- 21559 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo.  
*cloth*, 5s 1850
- 21560 ——— Varieties of the Human Species : a Manual of Ethno-  
graphy, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1856
- 21561 LAVELEYE (E. de) de la Propriété, et de ses formes primitives, 8vo.  
*half morocco*, 7s 6d 1877
- 21562 LENHOSSÉK (J.) Az Emberi Koponyaisme : Cranioscopia, 4to.  
*plates, presentation copy, with autograph letter from the author*  
*inserted*, bds. 10s Budapest, 1875
- 21563 ——— Déformations artificielles du Crâne, 4to. *plates and*  
*woodcuts, cloth, gilt edges*, 7s Budapest, 1878
- 21564 LEUCKART (F. S.) Zwischenkieferbein des Menschen, in seiner  
normalen und abnormen Metamorphose, roy. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.*  
7s 6d Stuttgart, 1840
- 21565 LIEBRECHT (F.) zur Volkskunde : alte und neue Aufsätze, 8vo. *sd.*  
10s Heilbronn, 1879
- 21566 LINK (H. F.) die Urwelt und das Alterthum erläutert durch die  
Naturkunde, 2 vols. 1821-2; das Alterthum und der Ueber-  
gang zur neuern Zeit, 1842—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d  
1821-42
- 21567 LUBBOCK (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Con-  
dition of Man, 8vo. *illustrations, cl.* 9s 1870
- 21568 LUCÆ (J. C. G.) zur organischen Formenlehre, *plates, Frankfurt*,  
1844; de Symmetria et Asymmetria Organorum Animalitatis,  
imprimis Cranii, *plates, Marburgi*, 1839—in 1 vol. folio, *bds.* 14s  
1839-44
- 21569 ——— zur Architectur des Menschenschädels, folio, 32 *plates*,  
*half morocco*, 21s Frankfurt, 1857
- 21570 MASSEY (G.) Book of the Beginnings, containing an attempt to  
recover and reconstitute the lost Origines of the Myths, Symbols,  
Religion and Language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and  
Africa as the birthplace, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. 36s), *cloth*, 24s  
1881  
Contents : Vol. I, Egyptian Origines, in the British Isles; Vol. II, in the  
Hebrew, Akkado, Assyrian and Maori.
- 21571 MAURY (L. F. A.) la Terre et l'Homme, ou Aperçu historique de  
Géologie, de Géographie et d'Ethnologie générales, 12mo. *hf.*  
*calf*, 4s 6d 1857
- 21572 MAYER (B.) Mexican History and Archæology, with notice of  
Zapotec Remains, royal 4to. 4 *plates*, 7s 6d  
Washington, Smithsonian Inst. 1856
- 21573 MICHEL (F.) Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de  
l'Espagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14s 1847
- 21574 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1847
- 21575 MILN (J.) Fouilles faites à Carnac (Morbihan) : les Bossenno et  
le Mont-Saint-Michel, impl. 8vo. *map, views, and numerous plates*  
*of Celtic remains, sd.* 24s Paris, 1877



- 21576 MILN (J.) Fouilles faites à Carnac (Bretagne) : les Alignements de Kermario, imp. 8vo. *map and numerous plates of stone implements, etc. sd.* 10s  
Rennes, 1881
- 21577 MORSE (E. S.) Shell Mounds of Omori (near Tokio, Japan), sm. folio, *frontispiece and 18 large sheets of engraved figures, sd.* 12s  
Tokio, 1879
- Forms Vol. I, part 1, of the Memoirs of the Science Department of the University of Tokio.
- 21577\* MORTON (S. G.) Crania Ægyptiaca, or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History and the Monuments, large 4to. *plates, with a portrait of the Author inserted, £3.*  
Philadelphia, 1844
- 21578 ———— Memoirs and Opuscula by Morton, 27 works in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare, £2.* 8s  
Philadelphia, 1849-57
- CONTENTS: Catalogue of Skulls of Man, 1st, 2nd and 3rd editions, 1840-44-49—Meigs, Catalogue of Crania based upon Morton's, 1857—Grant, Life and Character of S. G. Morton, 1852—Meigs, Memoir of Morton, 1851—Wood, Memoir of Morton, 1853—Morton on Egyptian Crania, 1842; Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians, 1842; on Aboriginal Races of America, 1844-46; on Hybridity in Animals, 1850; on the size of the Brain in Man, 1849; etc.
- 21579 MÜLLER (F.) Allgemeine Ethnographie, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10s  
Wien, 1879
- 21580 MUSEUM Anatomicum Holmiense, Sectio Pathologica, fasc. I, atlas 4to. 12 *coloured plates of Crania, etc.* 5s  
Kjob. (1860)
- 21581 NICOLUCCI (Giust.) Memoirs on Anthropology, in Italian, roy. 4to. *plates, 20 pieces bound in one vol. half calf, and three unbound, £3.* 6s  
Napoli, 1863-81
- 21582 NOTT (J. C.) Two Lectures on the Biblical and Physical History of Man, 8vo. *folding map, cloth, 2s* 6d  
New York, 1849
- 21583 NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, sculptures and crania of races, etc. impl. 8vo. *portrait and woodcuts, hf. calf gilt, £1.* 5s  
Philadelphia, 1854
- 21584 NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth, with Monographs on Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 18s*  
ib. 1857
- 21585 ———— the same, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 30s*  
1857
- 21586 OWEN (Richard) ODONTOGRAPHY, or a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, *Text, and Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness, Proofs on India-Paper, together, 2 vols. roy 4to. hf. russia, £5.*  
1840-45
- 21587 PEABODY MUSEUM of American Archæology and Ethnology, Annual Reports, from the first to the thirteenth (without the second and third)—10 vols. or parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16s  
Cambridge, Mass. 1868-80
- 21588 PERTY (M.) Grundzüge der Ethnographie, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s* 6d  
Leipzig, 1859

- 21589 PETTIGREW (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, *plates, some in colours*, 1834—Birch (S.) Account of the Opening of a Mummy, from Thebes, *Shrewsbury*, 1843; and others, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *half morocco gilt*, £2. 16s 1834-43
- 21590 PRICE (T.) the Physiognomy and Physiology of the present Inhabitants of Britain; with reference to their Origin, as Goths and Celts, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1829
- 21591 PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Man, 8vo. *bd.* 10s 1813
- 21592 ——— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, *third edition*, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 2s), *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1836-47
- 21593 ——— Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1831
- 21594 ——— the same, edited by R. G. Latham, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1857
- 21595 ——— NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, stout 8vo. *third edition* (pub. at 38s), *numerous woodcuts and coloured plates, hf. calf*, £1. 8s 1848
- 21596 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, enlarged by E. NORRIS, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and coloured plates, hf. calf*, £1. 15s 1855
- 21597 ——— de Generis Humani varietate, *Edinb.* 1808—Biographical Sketch of J. C. Prichard, by T. Hodgkin, 1849—Symonds (J. A.) Sleep and Dreams, 1851—Charma (M. A.) du Sommeil, 1851; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1.
- 21598 QUATREFAGES (A. de) Unité de l'Espèce Humaine, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 4s 1861
- 21599 ——— Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1867
- 21600 ——— et E. T. HAMY, Crania Ethnica, les Cranes des Races Humaines, décrits et figurés, complete in 11 parts, atlas 4to. 100 *plates and 486 woodcuts*, £5. *Paris*, 1882
- 21601 QUETELET (A.) Recherches sur la Loi de la Croissance de l'Homme, *Bruxelles*, 1831; Le Poids de l'Homme aux différens ages, *plates, ib.* 1833—Vrolik (A.) De Hyperostosi Cranii, *plates, Amst.* 1848—Turner (W.) On Variability in Human Structure, *cuts, Edinb.* 1865—Khanikof (N. de) L'Ethnographie de la Perse, *plates, n. d.*; and others, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 14s
- 21602 ——— Treatise on Man and the Development of his Faculties, translated, *plates, Edinb.* 1842—Wilde (W. R.) Ethnology of the Ancient Irish, *cuts, Dublin*, 1844; and others, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *half calf*, 14s 1842-4
- 21603 RAUCH (P. M.) Einheit des Menschengeschlechtes: anthropologische Studien, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Augsburg*, 1873
- 21604 RAVEESTEIN'S Diagrams illustrative of the varieties of the Human Species, royal folio, 4 *coloured plates*, 2s 6d 1855



- 21605 **Recherche.** Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1835-36 sur la Corvette la Recherche :  
**HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE** par Paul Gaimard et Eugène Robert, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838-50  
**JOURNAL DU VOYAGE** par Eugène Mecquet 1852  
**ATLAS HISTORIQUE**, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait and 151 plates of Views, Inhabitants, etc.*  
 —together 4 vols. 8vo. boards, and 1 vol. imp. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d
- 21606 **REICHERT** (C. B.) der Bau des menschlichen Gehirns, 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth, 36s Leipzig, 1859-61
- 21607 **ROUGEMONT** (F. de) l'Age du Bronze, ou les Sémites en Occidente, 8vo. sd. 6s 1866
- 21608 **RETZIUS** (G.) Finska Kranier, folio, *plates and cuts, presentation copy, hf. vellum*, £4. 5s Stockholm, 1878
- 21609 **RÜTIMEYER** (L.) und W. His, Crania Helvetica, impl. 4to. 82 double plates, £2. Basel, 1864
- 21610 **SANDIFORT** (E. et G.) Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 4 vols. royal folio, 206 engraved plates, including many CRANIA, half calf, £10. Lugd. Bat. 1793-1835  
 With a Supplement not mentioned by Brunet, containing the Crania of a Kalmuck, a Tartar, an Ethiopian, a Russian, a Swede, an Englishman, a Frenchman, an Italian, and a Hanoverian Woman.
- 21611 **SANDIFORT** (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum, royal folio, 18 plates, with portrait inserted, half morocco, £4. Lugd. Bat. 1838
- 21612 **SCHADOW** (G.) Physionomies nationales ou observations sur la différence des traits du visage et sur la conformation de la tête de l'Homme, royal 4to. text in French and German, with atlas of 29 plates, folio, bds. 10s Berlin, 1835
- 21613 **SÖMMERRING** (S. T. von) Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen, von R. Wagner, 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1844
- 21614 **SPECHT**, das Festland Asien-Europa und seine Völkerstämme, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d 1879
- 21615 **SQUIER** (E. G.) and E. H. DAVIS, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, royal 4to. numerous plans and woodcuts, cloth, £4. 15s Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1848  
 From the library of Mr. Barnard Davis, who has written on a blank leaf at the end a very interesting commentary on, or criticism of, the work, in which he remarks that the age of some of these monuments is probably about 2000 years, and that "these investigations confirm the general conclusion of Man's comparatively recent origin."
- 21616 **STAHL** (K.) Beitrag zur Pathologie des Idiotismus Endemicus, genannt Cretinismus, plates, Breslau, 1845; Neue Beiträge zur Physiognomik und Pathologischen Anatomie der Idiotia Endemica, plates, Erlangen, 1851—Huschke, über Craniosclerosis Totalis Rhachitica, Jena, 1858; and some numbers of the American Phrenological Journal; in 1 vol. royal 4to. half calf, 18s
- 21617 **STEFFENS** (H.) Anthropologie, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 6s 6d Breslau, 1822

- 21619 STUART (M.) De Mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden Aardbol, afgebeeld door J. Kuyper, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, those of Races coloured, half calf*, £1. 4s *Amst.* 1802-7
- 21620 SWAN (J. G.) Indians of Cape Flattery, Strait of Fuca, Washington, impl 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 21s *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.* 1869
- 21621 STRITTERI (J. G.) *Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontium Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium, e Scriptoribus Historiæ Byzantinæ erutæ ac digestæ*, 4 vols. 4to. *half calf, a fine copy, scarce*, £4. 10s *Petropoli*, 1771-79
- 21622 TYLOR (E. B.) *Researches into early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization*, 8vo. (pub. 12s), *woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1870
- 21623 TKANY (A.) *Mythologie der alten Teutschen u. Slaven*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Znaim*, 1827
- 21624 TYSON (E.) *Orang Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man, with essay concerning the Pygmies, Cynocephali, etc. of the Ancients*, sm. folio, *plates of anatomy, old calf*, 14s 1699
- 21625 VERNEAU (R.) *le Bassin dans les Sexes et dans les Races*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 16 *plates, sd.* 4s 6d *Paris*, 1875
- 21626 VIRCHOW (R.) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin*, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1856
- 21627 ——— *Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friesen*, 4to. *plates of skulls, bds.* 8s 6d 1876
- 21628 VIREY (J. J.) *Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain*, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 9s *Bruxelles*, 1834
- 21629 VOGT (C.) *Vorlesungen über den Menschen; seine Stellung in der Schöpfung*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 9s *Giessen*, 1863
- 21630 VROLIK (G.) *Dissertatio de Homine ad statum gressumque erectum per corporis fabricam disposito*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1795—and 8 other works by, or relating to, Vrolik, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s
- 21631 ——— *Considerations sur la diversité des Bassins de différentes Races Humaines*, 8vo. text and 8 folio *plates, with 3 original Drawings by Vrolik added*, *Amst.* 1826—BURGESS (G. H.) *Views from Honolulu, Sandwich Islands*, 1857; in one vol. royal folio, *half morocco*, 18s
- 21632 VROLIK MUSEUM. *Catalogue de la Collection d'Anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique, de MM. Ger. et W. Vrolik, par J. L. Dusseau*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Amst.* 1865
- 21633 WEERTH (C.) *Entwicklung der Menschen-Rassen durch Einwirkungen der Auszenwelt*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Lamgo*, 1842
- 21634 WELCKER (H.) *Wachsthum und Bau des menschlichen Schädels*, part 1, atlas 4to. 17 *plates, bds.* 18s *Leipzig*, 1862
- 21635 WHITE (C.) *Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables*, *plates*, 1799—Weber (M. J.) *die Lehre von den Ur-und Racenformen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen*, *plates*, *Düsseldorf*, 1830—Ross (Sir J.) *Appendix to Second*



- Voyage, coloured plates, 1835—Woods (H.) Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox, *front.* 1839—Fitzinger (L. J.) über die Schädel der Avaren insbesondere über die seither in Oesterreich aufgefundenen, coloured plates, with a quantity of MS. notes by Dr. Davis inserted, Wien, 1853; and others, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, £4. 4s
- 21636 WILDE (W. R.) Catalogue of the (Celtic) Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 3 parts complete, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *sd.* 20s Dublin, 1857-62  
I, Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials; II, Animal Materials and Bronze; III, Gold. Part I sold separately at 2s 6d.
- 21637 WILLIAMS (J.) Essays on various Subjects, Philological, Philosophical, Ethnological and Archæological, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1858  
Containing Essays on Celtic Coins, Ancient Traditions among certain primitive Nations, Written Records of the Cumri, etc.
- 21638 WILLIAMSON (W. C.) Description of the Tumulus at Gristhorpe, *front. presentation copy, with autograph letter*, Scarborough, 1836  
—BOWMAN (W.) Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, plates and cuts, Leeds, 1855—Horner (L.) Researches near Cairo, 2 parts, plates, 1855—Lithographs of Crania from the Round Towers of Ulster—Vrolik en Van der Hoeven, Beschrijving eenes to Pompei Menscheltike Schedel, *Amst.* 1859; in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s
- 21639 WORSAAE, Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated, and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 5s 1849
- 21640 WYMAN (Jeffries) Fresh-Water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida, 4to. plates of shell and bone implements, and pottery, *sd.* 7s 6d Salem, Mass. 1875
- 21641 ZEUSS (K.) die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s München, 1837  
A learned Ethnological work, giving an ample account of ancient tribes and races of Europe.
- 21642 ZIMMERMANN (E. A. G.) Zoologie Géographique; premier Article, l'Homme, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s Cassel, 1784
- 21643 ETHNOLOGICAL TRACTS, 16 in 1 vol. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d  
Including: Saull on the Aboriginal tribes of Britain, 1848—Briggs on the Aboriginal race of India as distinguished from the Sanskritic or Hindu race, 1852—Kennedy on the probable origin of the American Indians with reference to that of the Caribs, 1854; on the Ancient Languages of France and Spain, 1855.
- 21644 ANTHROPOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, a Collection of over three hundred and fifty octavo books and pamphlets on Anthropology, Craniology and Archæology, collected by Dr. Davis, many with plates, in six parcels, £10.  
The following list will give an idea of the contents:—
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Ackermann, über die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Mannes vom Weibe, <i>hf. bd.</i> | Berline Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, 3 nos. 1881                                   |
| — über die Kretinen 1790   | Blumenbach (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate Nativa, plates <i>Goettingæ</i> , 1781 |
| Bataviaasch Genootschap: Catalogus d. Ethnologische Afdeeling                        | Bonstetten, der Mensch im Süden und im Norden 1825                                    |
| Batavia, 1877  | — L'Homme du Midi et l'Homme du Nord 1826   |
| Bataillard, les Zlotars 1878   |   |



ANTHROPOLOGICAL OPUSCULA—*continued.*

- Boucher de Perthes, etc. l'Homme Fossile en France 1864  
 Broca, sur l'Hybridité Animale 1860  
 — Instructions Craniologiques et Craniométriques 1875  
 Catlin (G.) The Breath of Life, 25 illustrations 1862  
 Coronel, Schelsen uit het Markersche Volksleven *Amst. n. d.*  
 Crull, Dissertatio de Cranio 1810  
 Deschamps, Etudes de Races Humaines *Paris*, 1859  
 Geoffroy, sur les Orangs *n. d.*  
 Gozzadini, la Necropole de Villanova 1870  
 Hamy, les Negritos de Formost 1873  
 Hoeven (van der) Catalogus Craniorum 1860  
 — Anthropologisch Onderzoek 1852  
 Meigs, Hints to Craniographers 1858  
 Meiners, die verschiedenen Menschenarten in Asien, etc. 1811  
 Morin, les Britanni 1862  
 Pechlini de Habitu et Colore Æthiopum liber *Kiloni*, 1677  
 Perier, Fragmens Ethnologiques 1857  
 Perty, Anthropologische Vorträge 1863  
 Porta, die charakteristischen Parallelköpfe, plates *ca.* 1800  
 Pomeroy, Synostose des Os du Crane 1869  
 Price (T.) on Physiognomy and Physiology of Inhabitants of Britain 1820  
 Quetelet, sur l'Homme 1842  
 Rames, l'Homme fossile des Cavernes de Lombrive et de l'Herm 1862  
 Robert, Age de Pierre, et sur les Monuments Celtiques 1865  
 Roget, Ethnogenie Gauloise 1861  
 Rigollot, Instruments en Silex trouvés à St. Acheul 1854  
 Sauvage, l'Etat sénile du Crane 1870  
 Schaafhausen, sur l'Anthropologie préhistorique 1873  
 Smith (S. Stanhope) Essay on Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species 1788  
 Thurnham, on the weight of the Brain 1866  
 Topinard, Races Indigenes de l'Australie 1872  
 Wagner (Rudolph) Tracts on the Brain, in German, 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1858, etc.  
 — Naturgeschichte des Menschen 1831  
 Weisbach, über Schädelformen, plates *n. d.*

21645 CRANIOLOGY: a valuable and interesting Collection of sixty quarto Memoirs, formed by DR. BARNARD DAVIS, containing a large number of plates, a large parcel, £3. 16s

Including the following works:—

- Calori, sopra un Cranio Scafoideo *Bologna*, 1871  
 — sopra un antico Cranio Fenicio trovato in Sardegna *ib.* 1879  
 — del Tipo Brachicefalo negli Italiani odierni *ib.* 1868  
 Crania, etc. an Atlas of 30 plates  
 Davis on the weight of the Brain in Man 1868  
 Eberhard, die Menschenrassen *Koburg*, 1842  
 Freiburg (I. B.) Catalog der Anthropologischen Sammlung der Universität 1878  
 Gaddi, Cranio ed Encefalo di un Idiota *Modena*, 1867  
 Grattan, Mode of measuring Human Crania, plates *n. d.*  
 — Human remains found in Round Towers of Ulster, plates *n. d.*  
 — On an ancient sepulchral mound *n. d.*  
 Housselle, descriptio duorum Craniorum e Gente Puriana *Berol.* 1822  
 Koperincki, Bau der Zigeunerschädel *n. d.*  
 Landzert der Stallewinckel *Frankf.* 1867  
 Landzert, Beiträge zur Craniologie *Frankf.* 1867  
 Maggiorani, Reminiscenze antropologiche della Sicilia 1871  
 Meyer (R.) der Gorilla *n. d.*  
 Riccardi, Studi intorno ad alcuni Crani Araucanos e Pampas *Roma*, 1879  
 Schaafhausen, Urform des menschlichen Schädels *Bonn*, 1868  
 Schmidt (E.) Kraniologische Untersuchungen *n. d.*  
 Schwarz, Novara Expedition, Anthropology *Vienna*, 1862  
 Spengel, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Polynesiens Schädel 1876  
 Spengel, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fidschi Insulaner *n. d.*  
 Weber, Lehre von den Ur- und Rassen-Formen der Schädel des Menschen *Düss.* 1830  
 Weisbach, der deutsche Weiberschädel *n. d.*  
 Weisbach, Schädel aus Grabstätten in Böhmen *n. d.*  
 Wittwerck, de varia Humani Cranii forma *Berol.* 1825



# Printing Presses (The earliest) : HAWKINS (R. A.)

Titles of the First Books from the Earliest Presses established in different Cities, Towns, and Monasteries in Europe, before the end of the Fifteenth Century, with Brief Notes upon their Printers, 4to. *illustrated with 25 reproductions of Early Types and First Engravings of the Printing Press*, bds. £2. 2s New York, 1884

This work contains a list of all the cities, towns, monasteries, and other places in which printing presses are known to have been established before the end of the fifteenth century; also, the title of the first book issued from each of the places stated and, when known, the name of the printer and date.

Prosper Marchand's "Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie," of 1740, mentions 196 places in which printing-presses were set up before the close of the fifteenth century. Bowyer and Nichols, in 1776, printed a list of 152. Panzer, in his "Annales," published in 1797, after leaving out several of the towns mentioned by Marchand, makes the number 192. Santander, in his "Dictionnaire Bibliographique" of 1805, names 207. Cotton's "Typographical Gazetteer," printed in 1831, states the number to be 218. Hain, in his "Repertorium Bibliographicum" of 1831, mentions 209; and Reichhart, the author of "Druckorte des XV Jahrhunderts," published in 1853, brings the number up to 221. In this list are described 236 books, which we have reasons for regarding as the earliest of the first printers in the places specified.

---

*A new and important Ornithological Work:*

## DRESSER (H. E.) MONOGRAPH of the

MEROPIDÆ, or Family of BEE-EATERS. Part I, impl. 4to. 40 pages with 7 coloured plates. Price £1. 1s

To be completed, most probably during this year, in 5 parts at 21s each. Uniform in size with Des Murs' *Iconographie Ornithologique*, Selater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*, and Elliot's *Hornbills*."

The work is intended to contain Illustrations, accompanied by as complete Letterpress as possible, of all known species of this beautiful family of Birds.

The edition will be limited to 250 copies; and the plates, which have been drawn and printed, have already been erased off the stones.

---

*In preparation, an illustrated "Edition de Luxe" of*

## The Life of Princess Charlotte. To be issued

to Subscribers only. The edition will be limited to 100 copies for sale.

"Mrs. Herbert Jones, of Sculthorpe, Fakenham, Norfolk, will publish, through Mr. Quaritch, a work relating to Princess Charlotte, in which there will be reproductions, coloured by hand, of the ten miniature portraits of that Princess which were executed between 1799 and 1816 by Charlotte Jones, 'preceptress in miniature painting and miniature painter to the Princess Charlotte.' The paintings are fine examples of the artist's work, especially the last one, in which the Princess appears as a full grown woman twenty years of age; and the reproductions will be worthy of the originals. As for the text, it is intended not only to form a commentary on each successive portrait, but also to serve as memoirs of the life and times of Princess Charlotte. Much valuable material for that purpose may still exist in MS., and Mrs. Herbert Jones would be grateful for any communication on the subject from the owners of such documents."—*The Academy*, Jan. 12, 1884.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON.



# Bernard Quaritch's Catalogues of Old Books.

**A Catalogue of English Literature.** Part I. Early Printed Books, Liturgies, and Literature, 1180 Articles, 2*d*

**A Catalogue of English Literature,** Part III. Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles, and latest purchases, about 1000 articles, 6*d*

**A Catalogue of French, German, and Italian Languages and Literature,** 1250 Articles, 2*d*

**Bibliotheca Hispana:** Literature, Languages, and History of Spain and Portugal, 1220 Articles, 1*s*

**The General Catalogue of 1880,** arranged in Classes, 1 vol. thick 8vo. pp. 2395, of which the last 236 pages contain an Alphabetical Index in treble columns, *half red morocco*, £4. 4*s*

**Complete Alphabetical Index** (The) to above, *separately*, 1 vol. 8vo. pp. x and 228, boards, 1*s*

*The following Parts of my NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE are now ready:—*

**Part I.** Catalogue of Manuscripts, Miniatures, and Books relating to Palæography, 8vo. pp. 84, *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d*

**Part II.** Catalogue of Works on Natural History and Science, with Complete Index, 8vo. pp. 380, *cloth*, 5*s*

**Part III.** Catalogue of Periodical Literature, Transactions, and Works of Learned Societies, with Complete Index, 8vo. pp. 350, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*

**Part IV.** Catalogue of Romances of Chivalry, 8vo. pp. 170, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*

**Part V.** Catalogue of Works on Music, Games, Sports, Military and Naval Science, Bibliography, and Books printed upon Vellum, pp. 150, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*

**Part VI.** Catalogue of Works on the Fine Arts, Books of Prints, Historical and Remarkable Bindings, with Complete Index, pp. 520, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

**Part VII.** Catalogue of Works on Foreign History, Antiquities and Numismata, pp. 124, with a Complete Index, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*

**\*\* A Packet of Miscellaneous Catalogues is sent on receipt of Sixpence in Stamps.**

*PROSPECTUSES of The following New Publications may be had GRATIS:—*

**Haite's Plant Studies**, to be completed in 10 parts, roy. folio, at 5*s* each

**Fischbach's Ornament of Textile Fabrics**, folio, 160 coloured plates (pub. at £10. 15*s*), *in portfolio*, £7. 10*s*

**Silvestre's Universal Palæography**, 2 vols. impl. folio, and 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £31. 10*s*

—— **Palæographical Album**, a selection of 77 plates, impl. folio, and 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s*

**Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament**, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4*s*

**Reids Facsimile Reproductions of the Works of the Italian Engravers**, folio, 29 plates, with text, *hf. bd.* to Subscribers, £4. 4*s*

**Sclater's Monographs of the Jacamars and Puff Birds**, 7 parts, royal 4to. (subscription price, £7. 7*s*), now £5. 5*s*

**Shelley's (Col.) Monograph of the Nectarinidæ or Sun Birds**, 12 parts, royal 4to. 120 coloured plates (subscription price, £12. 12*s*), now £10. 10*s* 1881

**Forlong (Major-General) Rivers of Life**, 2 vols. 4to. *and chart*, £6. 6*s*

**Faber's (G. L.) The Fisheries of the Adriatic and The Fish Thereof**, small 4to, 20 elaborate Woodcuts and Engravings of Fishing Tackle, Nets, &c., *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

**Sanders' (W. B.) Examples of Carved Oak**, chiefly of the 16th and 17th Centuries, 25 plates, folio, *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

**Owen Jones, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra**, 2 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco*, *extra gilt edges*, £13. 13*s*

**A List of my New Publications and Remainders.**

BERNARD QUARITCH, *London, 15 Piccadilly, June, 1884.*